Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky, Tuesday, May 5, 1970

Under KRS 164.170, the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky met in regular statutory session at 2:00 p.m., Eastern Daylight Time, on Tuesday, May 5, 1970, in the Board Room on the 18th floor of the Office Tower on the campus of the University with the following members present: Mr. Jesse M. Alverson, Mr. Thomas P. Bell, Mrs. Rexford S. Blazer, former Governor A. B. Chandler, Mr. Albert G. Clay, Mr. Richard E. Cooper, Mr. George W. Griffin, Mr. Robert H. Hillenmeyer, Mr. B. Hudson Milner, Dr. N. N. Nicholas, Mr. James H. Pence, Mr. Floyd H. Wright, non-voting faculty members Dr. Robert W. Rudd and Dr. Paul G. Sears, and non-voting student member, Mr. Steve Bright. Absent from the meeting were: Governor Louie B. Nunn, Mr. Wendell P. Butler and Mr. J. Robert Miller. The administration was represented by President Otis A. Singletary; Dr. Alvin L. Morris, Special Assistant to the President; Vice Presidents Lewis W. Cochran, William R. Willard, George J. Ruschell, Glenwood L. Creech and Ellis F. Hartford; Dr. Donald B. Clapp, Budget Director; Mr. John C. Darsie, Legal Counsel; and Mr. Jack B. Hall, Dean of Students. The various news media had representatives present and there were approximately 40 students in attendance.

A. Meeting Opened

At 2:00 p.m. Mr. Clay, acting as chairman in the absence of Governor Nunn, announced that the opening of the meeting would be delayed until a loud speaker could be installed outside the Board Room. He explained that because of the safety factor involved, it had been impossible to admit more than the number of students already seated in the Board Room and the loud speaker was being provided to permit the approximately 150 students outside to hear what was going on in the meeting.

At approximately 2:05 p.m. Mr. Clay called the meeting to order. Governor Chandler gave the invocation and at the request of Mr. Clay, the oath of office was administered by Mr. John Darsie to Mr. Steve Bright, President of Student Government, who under statute would serve as the non-voting student member of the Board of Trustees during his term of office.

The secretary reported a quorum present and the meeting was declared officially open for the conduct of business at 2:10 p.m.

B. Minutes Approved

On motion by Dr. Nicholas, seconded by Governor Chandler, and passed, the reading of the Minutes of the April 7, 1970 meeting of the Board was dispensed with and the Minutes were approved as published.

C. Change in Committee Appointment

Mr. Clay said it had been brought to his attention that Dr. Nicholas was presently serving on both the Medical Center Committee and the Finance Committee and, inasmuch as these two committees meet simultaneously, Dr. Nicholas had requested that he be replaced as a member of the Medical Center Committee. Mr. Clay acceded to his request and named Mr. Thomas P. Bell to the Medical Center Committee to replace Dr. Nicholas.

D. Executive Committee and Officers of Board Elected

After being recognized by the chairman, Dr. Nicholas made a motion that the present Executive Committee be reappointed and that Mr. Albert Clay be designated as chairman. The motion was seconded by Mr. Hillenmeyer and passed with all present voting aye. The members of the Executive Committee for 1970-71 will be Mr. Albert G. Clay, chairman, Mrs. Rexford Blazer, Mr. Thomas Bell, Mr. Richard Cooper and Mr. Robert Hillenmeyer.

Mr. George Griffin nominated Mr. Albert Clay to serve as vice chairman of the Board of Trustees and Mrs. Rexford Blazer to serve as secretary of the Board (the secretary of the Board also serves as secretary of the Executive Committee). Mr. Cooper moved that the nominations be closed and that Mr. Clay and Mrs. Blazer be elected by acclamation. His motion was seconded by Governor Chandler and all present voted aye.

E. Resolution on Timothy Futrell Adopted

Mr. Clay noted that because Mr. Futrell, former non-voting student member of the Board, had had to report for active duty at Fort Campbell on Monday, May 4, it was not possible for him to be present at the meeting to hear the resolution which had been drafted by a committee appointed at the April 7 meeting of the Board.

Mr. Jesse M. Alverson, chairman of the committee, read the resolution, a copy of which is attached at the end of the Minutes. On motion by Mr. Alverson, seconded by Dr. Sears, and passed, the resolution was adopted, ordered spread upon the Minutes of the meeting, and a copy sent to Mr. Futrell. (See Resolution at the end of the Minutes.)

F. President's Report to the Trustees

President Singletary started his report but, at this point, the noise made by the students assembled outside the Board Room became so great that it was impossible for him to be heard by those in the Board Room. He excused himself

and requested that the doors of the Board Room be closed. When he returned, he indicated that he would not continue the report but recommended that the Board members read it later since it contained reports on awards which students, who were doing those things which they came to the University to do, had received during the past few weeks in recognition of their scholastic and leadership achievements.

Mr. Clay accepted the report on behalf of the Board and ordered it filed.

G. Recommendations of the President (PR 2)

Because of the continuing disorderly conduct of those outside the room, Dr. Singletary said he would not attempt to go over the items in PR 2 since the Board members had already had occasion to examine it but would be glad to answer any questions that might be raised.

There being no questions, on motion by Mr. Hillenmeyer, seconded by Mr. Wright, and passed, PR 2, Recommendations of the President, was approved as a whole and ordered made an official part of the Minutes of the meeting. (See PR 2 at the end of the Minutes.)

H. Supplemental Recommendations of the President (PR 3)

President Singletary, mentioning that PR 3 contained two items received too late for inclusion in PR 2, called particular attention to the recommended appointments of Mr. H. S. Beattie, Mr. Richard E. Cooper and Dr. Fred Zechman to the Board of Directors of the University of Kentucky Research Foundation. Approval of these appointments by the Board of Trustees of the University is required before they can be made. The other item in PR 3 was routine approval of appointments to the Graduate Faculty.

On motion duly made, seconded, and carried, PR 3, Supplemental Recommendations of the President, was approved as a whole and ordered made an official part of the Minutes of the meeting. (See PR 3 at the end of the Minutes.)

I. Approval of Degree Candidates (PR 4)

The May meeting is set by statute for the Tuesday before commencement in order that candidates for degrees may receive approval from the Board. The list of those applying for degrees to be conferred at the May 11 commencement exercises was included as a part of PR 4.

On motion made by Dr. Nicholas, seconded by Mr. Hillenmeyer, and passed, the President was authorized to confer upon each individual whose name

appears on the list presented the degree to which he is entitled upon certification by the Dean of Admissions and Registrar that said individual has satisfactorily completed all requirements for the degree for which he has made application and has been approved by the University Senate. (See PR 4 at the end of the Minutes.)

J. Fee Schedules Confirmed (PR 5)

It was explained that under statutory authority the Council on Public Higher Education sets the fee schedule for the institutions of public higher education in the Commonwealth. On April 17, 1970 this body established a schedule of fees to become effective not later than the fall semester 1970. In order to establish these fees at the University of Kentucky, confirmation is needed from the Board of Trustees. It was pointed out that out-of-state fees had already been confirmed by the Board and that the increase in resident fees amounted to $50 per academic year. In the case of the community colleges, the fees were established at the level of the regional universities, or $150 a semester as opposed to $165 on the main campus.

On motion by Mr. Wright, seconded by Dr. Nicholas, and passed, confirmation of the fee schedule for the University of Kentucky as established by the Council on Public Higher Education was given and the effective date for the new fees was set for the opening of the fall semester 1970. (See PR 5 at the end of the Minutes.)

K. Master Degree Programs Approved (PR 6)

Without discussion, on motion by Mr. Hillenmeyer, seconded by Mr. Milner, and passed, approval was given to the activation of programs leading to the Master of Science in Nursing and Master of Social Work Degrees. (See PR 6 at the end of the Minutes.)

L. Internal Budget for 1970-71 Accepted (PR 7)

Dr. Donald Clapp, Budget Director, explained that the budget before the Trustees for approval was a continuation budget. It does, however, provide sufficient funds to allow the University to strengthen some of the existing programs, to initiate the new School of Social Professions, to provide salary increases to help maintain the University's competitive position with similar institutions, to meet the increased cost of maintaining the current fringe benefit program, to establish a disability insurance program for those employees not currently protected, and to operate and finance new facilities to meet critical space shortages. Further discussion was curtailed because of the increased noise and disorder from those outside the Board Room which made it difficult for Dr. Clapp to be heard and for the Board members to follow his presentation. Explaining that the budget

had been in the hands of the Board prior to the meeting and, therefore, each member had had an opportunity to familiarize himself with the contents, Mr. Clay thanked Dr. Clapp and called for a motion.

Governor Chandler moved that the 1970-71 operating budget as submitted, including the authorizations set forth in the letter of transmittal, be approved and ordered recorded as an integral part of the University's financial system with the necessary fiscal control being exercised for the collection and appropriation of income and for the expenditure of departmental appropriations in accordance with authorized fiscal policies and procedures and accepted as a basis of maximum expenditures for the year 1970-71. The Board of Trustees or the Executive Committee is empowered to make such changes in the budget as may from time to time be deemed necessary upon recommendation of the President. His motion was seconded by Mr. Alverson, and passed without dissent. (See PR 7 at the end of the Minutes. Note: The budget document is not made a part of the Minutes but is on file in the official records of the meeting.)

M. Meeting Dates for 1970-71 Established (PR 8)

Without discussion, on motion by Mr. Hillenmeyer, seconded by Mrs. Blazer, and passed, the dates given in PR 8 were established as official meeting dates for the Board of Trustees and the Executive Committee for the 1970-71 fiscal year. (See PR 8 at the end of the Minutes.)

N. Buildings Named (PR 9)

Upon the recommendation of the Building and Campus Development Committee, and concurred in by the President, the Board of Trustees on motion duly made, seconded, and carried, approved the designation of the Office Tower as the Patterson Office Tower and the Office Classroom Building as the White Hall Classroom Building. In addition, approval was given to the designation of three buildings on the Prestonsburg Community College campus as the Johnson Administration Building, the Pike Technical Building, and the Martin Student Center. The recommendation for so naming these buildings is set forth in PR 9, a copy of which appears at the end of these Minutes. (See PR 9 at the end of the Minutes.)

O. Budget Revisions for 1969-70 Approved (PR 10)

On motion by Governor Chandler, seconded by Mr. Wright, and passed, the budget revisions recommended in PR 10 were authorized and approved. (See PR 10 at the end of the Minutes.)

P. Financial Report Accepted (FCR 1)

Mr. Hillenmeyer moved acceptance of the interim financial report for the nine months' period ending March 31, 1970. His motion was seconded by Mr. Pence and, without dissent, it was so ordered. (See FCR 1 at the end of the Minutes.)

Q. Authorization Given to Proceed with Contracts on Two Buildings (FCR 2)

Mr. Hillenmeyer moved that the recommendation in FCR 2 relative to the preparing of contract documents and to awarding contracts on the Health, Physical Education and Recreation Building and the Laboratory - Office Facilities Building be approved. His motion was seconded by Dr. Nicholas, and passed. (See FCR 2 at the end of the Minutes.)

R. Authorization Given to Dispose of Property (FCR 3)

On motion duly made, seconded, and passed, property presently owned by the University of Kentucky and known as 270 South Limestone Street, Lexington, was deemed no longer necessary for the purpose of the University and the Acting Vice President--Business Affairs and Treasurer was authorized to take action necessary to dispose of the property at a price not less than its fair market value as determined by an independent appraiser. (See FCR 3 at the end of the Minutes.)

S. Clarifying Resolution Relating to Community College Revenue Bonds Adopted

Mr. Ruschell explained that in order to make it clear that the proceeds of the Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds and Notes issued in anticipation thereof may be expended for all appurtenances, structures, works and faciliites which are necessary for the operation of the Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project it was advisable that a resolution be adopted clarifying the original basic resolution adopted on May 6, 1969, providing for the financing of the Community Colleges Project and that a further resolution be adopted clarifying the resolution authorizing the Series A and the Series B Bonds for such Project.

Thereupon, Dr. Nicholas introduced, caused to be read and moved the immediate adoption of a resolution entitled:

> A RESOLUTION clarifying "A RESOLUTION creating and establishing a Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project of the University of Kentucky; creating and establishing a new issue

of Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky; providing for the issuance from time to time of said bonds; providing for the payment of the principal of and interest on said bonds and repealing all resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict with this resolution,"

a true copy of which was presented to the meeting at which such resolution was proposed and a true copy of which is attached to these Minutes. The motion for the adoption of said resolution was seconded by Mr. Hillenmeyer. After full discussion the chairman put the question, and upon call of the roll the vote was recorded as follows:

Voting "Aye": Mr. Jesse M. Alverson, Mr. Thomas P. Bell, Mrs. Rexford S. Blazer, Governor A. B. Chandler, Mr. Albert G. Clay, Mr. Richard E. Cooper, Mr. George W. Griffin, Mr. Robert H. Hillenmeyer, Mr. B. Hudson Milner, Dr. N. N. Nicholas, Mr. James H. Pence, Mr. Floyd H. Wright.

Voting "Nay": None.

The chairman then announced that the resolution had been duly adopted and was in full force and effect.

Dr. Nicholas thereupon introduced, caused to be read and moved the immediate adoption of a resolution entitled:

A RESOLUTION CLARIFYING "A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF $12,200,000 COMMUNITY COLLEGES EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A, AND $4,489,000 COMMUNITY COLLEGES EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS REVENUE BONDS, SERIES B, OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

AND

IN ANTICIPATION OF THE ISSUANCE OF SAID BONDS, AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE, JOINTLY WITH THE STATE PROPERTY AND BUILDINGS COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY, AND SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL AND CONCURRENCE OF SAID COMMISSION, OF REVENUE BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES IN THE MANNER AUTHORIZED BY KRS 56.513, THE SAME TO BE PAYABLE (A) AS TO PRINCIPAL SOLELY FROM THE PROCEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY COLLEGES EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A AND SERIES B, HEREIN AUTHORIZED, WHEN SAID BONDS ARE SOLD AND DELIVERED (OR FROM THE PROCEEDS OF RENEWAL NOTES OR IN PART FROM THE SOURCE HEREIN PROVIDED THEREFOR), AND (B) AS TO INTEREST FROM THE SOURCES HEREIN PROVIDED THEREFOR; AND REQUESTING APPROVAL AND CONCURRENCE OF SAID COMMISSION,"

a true copy of which was presented to the meeting at which such resolution was proposed and a true copy of which is attached to these Minutes.

The motion for the adoption of such resolution was seconded by Mr. Hillenmeyer. After full discussion the chairman put the question, and upon call of the roll the vote was recorded as follows:

Voting "Aye": Mr. Jesse M. Alverson, Mr. Thomas P. Bell, Mrs. Rexford S. Blazer, Governor A. B. Chandler Mr. Albert G. Clay, Mr. Richard E. Cooper, Mr. George W. Griffin, Mr. Robert H. Hillenmeyer, Mr. B. Hudson Milner, Dr. N. N. Nicholas, Mr. James H. Pence, Mr Floyd H. Wright.

Voting "Nay": None.

The chairman then announced that the resolution had been duly adopted and was in full force and effect. (See Resolutions at the end of the Minutes.)

T. Resolution Curing Ambiguities and Clarifying Certain Matters Relative to Community College Revenue Bonds

Dr. Nicholas introduced and caused to be read and moved the immediate adoption of a resolution entitled:

A RESOLUTION CURING CERTAIN AMBIGUITIES AND CLARIFYING CERTAIN MATTERS REGARDING "A RESOLUTION CREATING AND ESTABLISHING A CONSOLIDATED EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS PROJECT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY; CREATING AND ESTABLISHING AN ISSUE OF CONSOLIDATED EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS REVENUE BONDS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY; PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE FROM TIME TO TIME OF SAID BONDS; PROVIDING FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON SAID BONDS AND REPEALING ALL RESOLUTIONS OR PARTS OF RESOLUTIONS IN CONFLICT WITH THIS RESOLUTION," ADOPTED SEPTEMBER 20, 1960, PURSUANT TO SECTION 8.01 THEREOF,

a true copy of which was presented to the meeting at which such resolution was proposed and a true copy of which is attached to these Minutes. The motion for the adoption of said resolution was seconded by Mr. Hillenmeyer. After full discussion the chairman put the question, and upon call of the roll the vote was recorded as follows:

Voting "Aye": Mr. Jesse M. Alverson, Mr. Thomas P. Bell, Mrs. Rexford S. Blazer, Governor A. B. Chandler, Mr. Albert G. Clay, Mr. Richard E. Cooper,

Mr. George W. Griffin, Mr. Robert H. Hillenmeyer, Mr. B. Hudson Milner, Dr. N. N. Nicholas, Mr James H. Pence, Mr. Floyd H. Wright.

Voting "Nay": None.

The chairman then announced that the resolution had been duly adopted and was in full force and effect. (See Resolution at the end of the Minutes.)

U. Revision of Governing Regulations of 1960 Adopted

The chairman requested Dr. Sears, chairman of the Joint Board-Faculty Committee which had prepared the proposed revision of the Governing Regulations, to make his presentation of the document, copies of which had been sent to the Board members prior to the meeting.

Dr. Sears indicated that the revision had been in process for approximately five years and commended particularly Dr. Ralph Weaver for his work on the document now before the Trustees. Dr. Sears then moved that the proposed revision of the Governing Regulations of the University of Kentucky, Copy No. V, dated May 1970, be amended to include an additional paragraph in Section XI. A, page 42, said paragraph to read: "The student governments in both the University and the Community College Systems will adhere to all rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Trustees," and that it be adopted as the Governing Regulations of the University of Kentucky, effective as of the date of its adoption. His motion was seconded by Governor Chandler. In the discussion which followed, Mr. Bright expressed his disappointment that recommended amendments submitted to the committee and to the Board members by the three student members of the University Senate had not been included. He added that he recognized the need for the adoption of the Governing Regulations at this time and expressed the strong hope that the Board would be more responsive to the need for student involvement in the governance of the University next fall than they have been to date.

Mr. Clay thanked Mr. Bright for his comments and called for a vote on the motion before the Board. All voting members voted "aye" and the two non-voting faculty members indicated their concurrence. (See document at the end of the Minutes.)

V. Revision of Student Code Adopted

Mr. Clay apologized for the increasing disruption of the meeting caused by the disorderly conduct of the students outside the Board Room. At this point Mr. Bright was asked to speak with these students in an attempt to restore some semblance of order.

Mr. George Griffin, chairman of the Committee on the Revision of the

Student Code, apologized for not providing copies of the revised document to members prior to the Board meeting but explained this had been impossible because of the limited time between the receipt of the recommended revisions and the meeting on May 5. He said that the committee met three times and held one open hearing for students and faculty members to present their views. The revisions considered by the committee were submited by Student Government, the University Senate, and the Student Affairs Office, and carried the President's recommendations. The committee believes that the proposed revision is an improvement on the Code in effect and recommends its adoption, and Mr. Griffin so moved. His motion was seconded by Mr. Hillenmeyer. In order to provide Mr. Bright an opportunity to discuss the Student Code, vote on the motion was delayed until his return.

As a second part of his motion, Mr. Griffin said he wished to recommend that the Student Code Revision Committee be made a Standing Committee and that proposed changes be presented to the committee no later than January 30, to permit the committee to give thorough study to the changes prior to recommending action to the Board of Trustees. Mr. Hillenmeyer concurred in the addition of this recommendation to the original motion.

The interim period was used to hear a report from Governor Chandler, chairman of the Medical Center Committee. Governor Chandler said his committee had met that morning and received a report submitted by the team which visited the University Hospital in the spring for evaluation purposes, which report rated the University Hospital very high.

Mr. Bright, having returned to the meeting, was asked for his comments on the proposed revision of the Student Code. He commended the committee for holding the open hearings and for removing the section on academic affairs from the Code. He continued that the document was oppressive, that the judicial system was left without flexibility, that the rights of the community were placed above those of the individual, that it provided for order instead of justice, and that it failed to allow students to name students to committees. He predicted that this might result in a Kent-type confrontation at the University of Kentucky. He expressed the hope that the Student Code Committee might continue to function in order to provide a mechanism to effect needed revisions in the Code.

Mr. Clay said that Mr. Griffin did include in his motion the continuation of the committee as a Standing Committee. He then said that "the motion has been made for the adoption of the Code and it has been seconded. If there are no further questions, all in favor indicate by saying "aye". All opposed "no"." There being no "no" votes, the motion carried.

W. Student Demands Presented to the Board by Mr. Bright

Mr. Bright requested permission to speak which was granted. He said he had promised the students to convey to the Board the deep concern and interest

which the students have in Vietnam and the deplorable events at Kent State University. The students were asking that the Board of Trustees take action to ban all weapons from the campus, condemn Kent State University, and condemn the involvement of the United States in Cambodia. He said that the students were planning in-depth examinations of the Cambodia situation all day on Wednesday, May 6.

Mr. Clay thanked Mr. Bright and expressed his personal concern over recent events. He said that all mourned the tragic deaths of the four students at Kent State University and it was his prayerful hope and heartfelt desire that members of the University of Kentucky academic community, students, faculty, and staff, would conduct themselves in such a manner that a confrontation such as that at Kent State University would not occur on the campus of the University of Kentucky.

X. Meeting Adjourned

There being no further business to come before the meeting, on motion duly made, seconded, and carried, the meeting adjourned at 2:45 p. m.

Respectfully submitted,

Lucile T. Blazer, Secretary
Board of Trustees

(The Resolution on Timothy Futrell; PRs 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, FCRs 1, 2, 3, and the two Resolutions Clarifying Resolutions Relating to Community College Revenue Bonds; Resolution Curing Ambiguities and Clarifying Certain Matters Relative to Community College Revenue Bonds; Proposed Governing Regulations No. V; and Code of Student Conduct which follow are official parts of the Minutes of the meeting.)

The Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky recognizes and pays tribute today to:

TIMOTHY R. FUTRELL

for the exemplary manner in which he has represented his fellow students during his term as President of Student Government and non-voting student member of the Board of Trustees. In all discussions of matters pertinent to student welfare, Mr. Futrell has presented the student viewpoint dispassionately but forcefully. He has been firm in his defense of issues and his eloquence on behalf of the student body has many times persuaded members of the Board to follow a course of action which has resulted in benefit to the student body as a whole. He has shown a maturity of judgment and a poise that is remarkable. He has accepted those decisions which were not always in accord with his own beliefs with a true understanding of the larger issues involved and has defended those actions of the Board to his fellow students.

The students who have served as members of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky have all been effective members and in recognizing Mr. Futrell, the Board also recognizes his two predecessors and acknowledges that the Board of Trustees and the institution it serves have benefited immeasurably from the presence of these young men on the Board.

Be it, therefore, resolved that the Board of Trustees express its thanks and appreciation to Mr. Futrell, extend its congratulations on his outstanding leadership and his excellent scholastic record, and offer its sincere good wishes for a bright and successful future.

Be it further resolved that this resolution be adopted, ordered spread upon the Minutes of the May 5, 1970 meeting of the Board of Trustees and a copy sent to Mr. Futrell.

PRI

PRESIDENT'S REPORT TO THE TRUSTEES

May 5, 1970

1. NATIONAL AG ASSOCIATION NOW AT UNIVERSITY

Headquarters for the American Agricultural Economics Association has been transferred from Cornell University to the University of Kentucky campus, Dr. John C. Redman, secretary-treasurer of the organization, has announced. Dr. Redman, professor of agricultural economics, said the professional organization has 6,400 members located throughout the world. Organization members include agricultural economists in colleges and universities, government and industry. The association publishes a journal five times each year reporting the various economic changes in world agriculture.

2. OVER 3600 TO RECEIVE DEGREES MONDAY

Approximately 3,617 students are expected to graduate at the 103rd annual Commencement Exercises Monday. Commencement activities will begin with the annual Alumni Reunion Banquet at 6:30 p.m. Saturday, at Spindletop Hall. On Sunday, Memorial Coliseum will be the scene for the baccalaureate-vesper service. The Rev. Donald Herren, Southern Hills Methodist Church, Lexington, will give the address. The invocation will be led by the Rev. Thomas Fornash of the Wesley Foundation, and the benediction by the Rev. Elmer Moore of the Newman Center. The 10 a.m. commencement exercises on Monday will open with an invocation by the Rev. Homer Nutter of Lexington. Greetings from the Alumni Association will be given by Joe Creason, president of the association and Louisville newspaperman.

President Otis Singletary, who will confer all degrees and present the special awards, will be commencement speaker. For the first time the University has appointed an official Orator. He is Dr. Holman Hamilton, professor of history, and he will read the various citations issued during the exercises. Prof. Garrett Flickinger of the College of Law is the University Marshal, and will lead the academic procession from its formation on the Avenue of Champions into the Coliseum. In addition, special commencement activities have been planned for professional colleges. Students graduating from the College of Medicine will not participate in the May 11 ceremonies. A special commencement has been scheduled for later in the summer following their final examinations.

3. RESEARCH SCIENTIST HERE PIONEER IN CYCLAMATE STUDY

A Japanese research scientist and assistant professor of pharmacy whose work made important contributions to an understanding of the matabolism of cyclamates currently is studying at the University. Dr. Shoji Kojima, assistant professor of pharmaceutical sciences at Kumamoto University, Kumamoto, Japan, has been a post-doctoral fellow in the College of Pharmacy since January 1. In 1966, after five years' study of cyclamates, Dr. Kojima and a co-worker published a paper on their work. Significantly, Dr. Kojima was the first researcher to discover that through the process of matabolism in the human body (and in test animals) cyclamates produced cyclohexylamine, a chemical suspected of causing cancer. As yet evidence is not conclusive; however, with the recent interest in cyclamates the work of this scientist, who is spending a year at the college, is being publicized internationally. The 38-year-old scientist says the characteristics of artificial sweeteners and food additives are different from those of medicine and must be treated accordingly. Although some cyclamates have been used as sweetening agents in liquid dosage forms, the prescription products containing them are prescribed for a patient under the supervision of a physician, he noted. Not only cyclamates but other agents, particularly preservatives and artificial colors, may need to be examined further relative to the effects their long term use has on human health. The year of study at UK will be the first such visit for scientific study outside Japan for Dr. Kojima. His home, Kumamoto, is on the island of Kyushu. He lives near the University with his wife and 13-year-old son. He has been the author, and in some cases the co-author, of more than 40 publications in the fields of pharmacy and pharmacology. His field of major scientific interest is biopharmacy and physical pharmacy. He is a member of the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan.

4. UK TEAM WINS FLOWER JUDGING CONTEST

The University won the 1970 Intercollegiate Flower Judging Contest held at Virginia Polytechnic Institute on April 3. Bob Biggs and Jerry Korfhage won 3rd and 5th place respectively in the individual competition. Roger Moll was the third member of the team which was coached by Jack Buxton. The contest is designed to enable floriculture students to recognize and evaluate quality of commercial cut flowers and pot plants under competitive conditions. Eleven schools from various parts of the U. S., who offer majors in floriculture and ornamental horticulture, competed in the contest. North Carolina State University was second and the Pennsylvania State University was third.

5. EIGHTEEN STUDENTS GET OSWALD AWARDS

Eighteen students--some working individually and others working as a team--have been selected as winners of the annual undergraduate research and creativity honors in five categories. Sixty-five students were in competition for the Oswald Awards. First place winner in humanities was Rodney Skaggs, Owensboro, a philosophy senior. His project was entitled "Substance in the Continental Rationalists." Second place went to Catherine Lear, Lexington, an English senior, for her work on "The Second Dante." There was a tie for first place in creative and fine arts, going to John D. White, Monticello, and Martin D. Yerdon, Troy, N. Y. White's recognition was for "Mass for Chorus and Orchestra." Yerdon's project was entitled "A Painting." Second place went to Billy Bruce Peyton, Eddyville, for his play, "Light'ni Bugs 'N' God 'N' Things." James Barry Goode, Benham, won third place in creative and fine arts with a collection of poems entitled "The Whistle and the Wind." Harry F. Girdler, London, and Larry Anderson, South Portsmouth, working as a team, won first place in the physical sciences category for their report on "Detailed Rock Profiling by Seismic Refracting." John Eaves, Frankfort, was second place winner with a project report on "Intermolecular Forces at Intermediate Distances." Third place winner was Gary R. Weisman, Mason, O. A three-member team won first place in the biological sciences area: Betty Bryson, South Portsmouth; Pam Moreland, Milton, and Penny Smith, Warsaw, for their project "Seasonal Migration and Population Changes in Helisoma Trivolvis." David H. Johnson, Dalton, Ga., took second place honors for his completion of "An Examination of the Effects of Cell Packing." The biological sciences third place winner was Michael Rodgers, Ashland, whose entry was called "The Effects of Increased Viscosity on the Vertically Falling Aggregates of Polytomella Agillis."

First place in social sciences went to Richard Kent Godell, Grand Prairie, Texas, and Tef Holschlag, Greenwood, S. C., for their project entitled "A Preliminary Analysis of Settlement Institutional Differentiation." Janice Engsberg, Lebanon, Mo., won second place for her work called "The Silent Generation Sings." The banquet speaker was Dr. Andrew Holt, president of the University of Tennessee. He was introduced by Dr. Lewis C. Cochran, dean of the Graduate School and vice president for research. The Undergraduate Research and Creativity Committee chairman was Hubert Henderson. Arrangements for the program were made by Stewart Minton, associate dean of students.

6. FORMER STAFFER CITED FOR LAMBDA CHI ALPHA SERVICE

Ray Hopper, who retired from the University in 1963 after serving since 1927 in agricultural extension as a beef cattle specialist, was honored in Lexington recently and will be cited again in the Grand Bahamas on August 31 for his contributions to Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity. The citation notes Hopper's yeoman service to the fraternity since its inception in February, 1930. He has served the organization for more than 20 years in an advisory capacity. This is the first time the national fraternity has given its National Award of Merit to a UK man.

7. FIVE GIVEN SPOKEWHEEL AWARDS BY LKD

Three students, an associate dean and a former U. S. Army colonel were awarded the annual spokewheel awards in connection with the Little Kentucky Derby, "to those persons who have contributed the greatest amount of public service to the University in the area of student affairs" during the past year. The recipients were Tim Futrell, immediate past president of Student Government; Kate Elliston, president of the Panhellenic Council (a group for coordinating sorority activities); Sara O'Briant, president of the Student Activities Board, and a junior majoring in communications; Betty Jo Palmer, associate dean of students, and Col. James P. Alcorn, director of the Placement Service. Selection of the five was made from a list of some 20 persons considered by the LKD Steering Committee headed by Dick Webb of Fayette county, a senior in the College of Business and Economics.

8. MISS BEAN NAMED TOP WOMAN JOURNALIST

Miss Dottie Ann Bean of Maysville was cited as the "outstanding senior woman in journalism" at the University by Theta Sigma Phi, women's journalism honorary. Miss Bean, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William C. Bean, is assistant state editor of The Herald and is a former staff member of the Kentucky Kernel. Miss Dahlia Hays of Jackson was cited as the "outstanding junior girl in journalism," an honor won last year by Miss Bean and which carries with it a $400 scholarship provided by the Minneapolis Star. Other honors noted at a luncheon, at which the honorary each year recognizes students outstanding in the field of journalism were: Ray Hill, Williamsburg, Magazine Publishers Association summer internship on a New York magazine; James Miller, Shelbyville, Newspaper Fund internship, to work with the Baltimore Sun this summer; George H. Jepson, New Jersey, named by Sigma Delta Chi, men's honorary journalism fraternity, as the "outstanding graduating male journalism student;" Miss Sara O'Briant, a junior journalism student, $1,200 scholarship from the National Association of Broadcasters, and Miss Irma Jean Renaker, Sadieville, the Chicago Theta Sigma Phi chapter's annual $500 award.

9. UK RESEARCHERS STUDY HOT WATER ORGANISMS

A tiny organism first isolated in geyser pools at Yellowstone National Park may give two University researchers some answers to questions about atomic waste pollution. Dr. David C. White, professor of biochemistry, and Dr. Paul Ray, post-doctoral fellow of the National Institute of Health, are working on the project under the sponsorship of the Oak Ridge Associated Universities. They have received an $8,800 grant to learn the effects of heated water on aquatic life. Super-heated water is discharged from huge atomic reactors into lakes and streams in some parts of the nation. A study of the microscopic organism, called thermis aquaticus, is expected to yield new information about the effects of hot water on aquatic ecology. Thermis aquaticus is able to survive in hot water registering up to 167 degrees fahrenheit.

10. LAW LIBRARY INITIATES RESEARCH SERVICE

A research service for Kentucky's attorneys has been established at the College of Law. Garry Edmondson, director of the service, said law students will do research on legal questions for practicing attorneys at lower costs than would be the case if the attorney took time away from his office to do his own research. Edmondson said 25 students are available to work on assignments from attorneys. Similar programs are being carried on in law schools in at least five other states, he said. Paul Willis, attorney and director of the law library, is advisor to the Student Research Service.

11. MEDICAL CENTER AGAIN PLANNING SUMMER CAREERS PROGRAM

About 85 low-income and disadvantaged high school students from rural Kentucky were at the Albert B. Chandler Medical Center recently for a symposium on health careers. The program, entertaining pupils from Knott County High School, Lynch High School and the Lincoln School, was the second stage of a project, initiated and operated by medical, dental, nursing and allied health professions students, designed to interest students from minority groups and low-income families in health careers. The culmination of recruiting efforts will come in June when about 15 students, selected after the recent symposium, begin an eight-week summer work-training session at the Medical Center. Tom James, second-year medical student from Louisville who will again direct the Summer Program in the Medical Sciences, says "The assemblies were part of our general plan of exposing a large number of high school students to health careers on a broad, general level."

The 1970 program has grown from its infancy last year when it was developed and operated solely by the Student American Medical Association, (SAMA), to a project of regional dimension. Last year, 23 high school and college students came to the Medical Center for on-the-job training with pay, leading to the establishment of a summer program that this year will include three universities, funded by the Association of American Medical Colleges, the Office of Economic Opportunity and the Ohio Valley Regional Medical Program. Included in the current summer project along with UK are the University of Cincinnati and the University of Louisville. Each school's program will be autonomous and each may choose to stress different aspects of both health careers and motivation of minority group members. James will direct the overall program, and, in addition, each of the three schools will have its own individual director. While last year's training session was solely a SAMA project, this year it also is being supported by student dental, nursing and allied health groups. James says it now realistically reflects the team approach to health care, a national trend in health service which utilizes all the related professions in care of the ill.

While its format has been altered, purposes of the program remain the same as last year. Students hope, by stimulating interest in health careers among young persons, to help alleviate the critical shortage of health manpower throughout the nation. At the same time they are attacking another problem by recruiting students from low-income groups and racial minorities, hoping to increase the present low representation of these groups within the health professions.

12. EARTH DAY EMPHASIZED ECOLOGICAL PROBLEMS

The University's observance of Earth Day on April 22 was highlighted by a Presidential Convocation featuring Senator Marlow W. Cook, who received a standing ovation from the 1200-plus students and others in attendance. The observance also featured films and talks by faculty and staff members throughout the day, and called attention to activities in several departments of the University: Dr. Wayne Davis, associate professor of zoology, has made studies of world population problems and the expected results. He says American population expansion is destroying land at a rapid pace. "An American can be expected to destroy a piece of land on which he builds a home, garage and driveway. Each year he will contribute his share to the 142 million tons of smoke and fumes, 7 million junked cars, 20 million tons of paper, 48 billion cans, and 26 billion bottles the overburdened environment must absorb," Dr. Davis said. It can be argued that population growth is bringing as many problems as opportunities. It is true of recreational aspects, says Dr. Thomas C. Barr Jr., professor and chairman of the Department of Zoology. For example, the growing number of visitors to Mammoth Cave is presenting problems for national park planners. Dr. Barr is a member of the special six-member master plan team for Mammoth Cave National Park. The team must come up with answers to questions about how the 52,000 acres of land and hundreds of miles of caverns can be utilized, not only in the near future, but in 20 to 30 years from now. Dr. Barr says the team seeks answers to such questions as whether there are unique scenic and scientific features, either below or above ground, that require special protection for their preservation.

Dr. Robert A. Kuehne, associate professor of zoology, who has studied effects of stream pollution both in Fayette county and in East Kentucky, says some of the culprits are acid mine water, silt, drainage from septic tanks, pesticides and sewage treatment plants. He notes that a large kill of fish in Simpson county occurred when a workman accidentally opened a plant valve by mistake, permitting a de-icing chemical to go into a sewage treatment plant. Both West Hickman Creek and Town Creek in Fayette county are polluted by water discharged from septic tanks and sewage treatment plants, Dr. Kuehne said. The high nitrogen-phosphorus content of the water fosters growth of algae in the creeks.

Of all the environmental problems facing the world, it was argued on Earth Day that overpopulation is the most serious. Some fantastic figures were quoted to emphasize the problem: "In 600 years, each person would have one square yard of space upon the earth. When the year 3570 arrives, the mass of people would equal the mass of the earth. When 6,000 years have passed the mass of the people would equal the mass of the universe if present growth rate continued."

13. PHARMACY FRATERNITY CITED FOR ACHIEVEMENTS

The University chapter of Kappa Psi, pharmaceutical fraternity, has received the professional organization's annual national scholarship award at a reception in Washington, D. C. Upsilon Chapter was honored for its scholastic achievements during the 1968-69 academic year. The yearly award is based on the number of chapter members who earn "B" averages in a two-semester period. During the 1968-69 academic year, 64.7 per cent of the members of the local chapter met the qualification. The rotating award, a large engraved silver tray, was accepted by Rolley E. Johnson, regent of Upsilon Chapter, during the annual Kappa Psi reception held in conjunction with meetings of the American Pharmaceutical Association. In addition, a permanent mounted certificate citing Upsilon Chapter's scholastic attainments for the year was presented to College of Pharmacy Dean Joseph V. Swintosky.

14. SEVENTEEN TAPPED BY ODK

Seventeen persons were initiated recently into the University circle of Omicron Delta Kappa, national honorary leadership society. Honored were: Joe Creason, president of the Alumni Association, who has been a member of the association's board of directors for several years. He served as chairman of the Fund Drive in 1968-69, and has been on the Louisville Courier-Journal editorial staff for a number of years; William E. Lehman, who has been active in the Lexington YMCA for many years, and has served as president, fund campaign chairman, director and trustee, is president of the Lehman-Meade Company, board chairman of the Lehman-Roberts Co., and a former president of the Kentucky Association of Highway Contractors. Dr. Robert W. Parks, president of Iowa State University, elected to membership in the circle, will be initiated at a later date.

Four faculty members and 11 students also were tapped by the honorary: Dr. Herbert Drennon, associate dean of the College of Arts and Sciences; Dr. George E. Mitchell, professor of animal sciences; Dr. William K. Plucknett, associate professor of chemistry, and Dr. Herbert P. Riley, distinguished professor of botany. The students are David T. Campbell, Henderson, agricultural economics senior; James S. Gwinn Jr., Louisville, pre-medical senior; David B. Herndon, Livermore, mathematics junior; Frank H. McCartney, Flemingsburg, history junior; John S. Nelson, Lexington, political science senior; James A. Richardson, Louisville, English senior; Damon R. Talley, Magnolia, English senior; Joseph H. Terry, Elizabethtown, second year law; Stephen L. Tichenor, Taylorsville, animal sciences junior; David W. Victor Jr., Lexington, zoology senior, and Bruce Peyton, Eddyville, theater arts senior.

15. MUSIC HONORARY SOCIETY IS ORGANIZED

Gamma Delta chapter of Pi Kappa Lambda, national honorary society in music, was installed at the University recently. Dr. Wilbur Fullbright of Boston University and national president of Pi Kappa Lambda, presented the charter to the new chapter, organized by faculty and doctoral students here who already are members of the society. Officers of Gamma Delta, the only active chapter in Kentucky, are Bruce Morrison, president; Dr. R. M. Longyear, vice-president; and Joseph Ceo, secretary-treasurer, all music department faculty members. Only a few graduating seniors and those completing requirements for master's and doctoral degrees are eligible for membership, and initiates must demonstrate outstanding musical and academic qualifications. Newly-elected members are Terri Boone, Stanford, and Jane Powachana, Thailand, seniors; Robert Kintner, Lexington, Mrs. Julia Owen, Versailles, and Paul Zappa, Covington, receiving master's degrees; and doctoral candidate Mrs. Helen Fulbright, a faculty member at Morehead State University. Members of the UK faculty initiated are Profs. Rex Conner, Aimo Kiviniemi, and Gordan Nash.

16. TWENTY-SEVEN TAPPED BY PHI BETA KAPPA

Twenty-seven students this month were initiated into Phi Beta Kappa, national scholastic honorary for students in the liberal arts. The initiation was followed by a banquet featuring an address by Dr. Ray Hesfner, provost of the University of Iowa and former president of Brown University. Initiates included seven Lexington residents: Mrs. Ruth Goldstein Barrett, 248 Holiday Road; Mrs. Marilyn Brinkmann Creech, 207 Waller Avenue; Glenn Emmett Emig, 691 Hill'N Dale Road; Ann Catherine Lear, 3597 Appian Way; Layna Irene Moore, 2121 Hart Court; Gerald Ahern Thornton, 1861 Cortland Drive, and Martha Marie Woods, 304 Colony Road. Other Kentuckians are Frances Elaine Alexander, Glasgow; Clement Henry Block Jr., and Arthur Corwin McLean, Louisville; Timothy Ray Futrell, Cadiz; Janet Kay Gardner, Henderson; Bradley O'Neil Grissom, Sonora (Hardin county); Douglas McGuire Neuman, Lyndon; Carole Jean Price, Somerset; Evelyn Anne Smith, Hopkinsville; Elizabeth Chenault Steger, Mt. Sterling; Harry Turner Taylor Jr., Cynthiana, and Carol Louise Tipton, Shelbyville. Out-of-state initiates were Phillip Edward Duren, West Lafayette, Ohio; Patricia Ann Truesdell, Miamisburg, Ohio; John Robert Bowman, Hershey, Pa.; Carol Anne Bryant, Miami, Fla.; David Passmore Elkinton, Brandywine, W. Va.; Janice Mary Engsberg, Lebanon, Mo.; Joy Tudor Montgomery, Winston-Salem, N. C., and Mrs. Marilyn Pet, Manchester, Conn.

17. CARLTON WILLIAMS WINS STEEL FOUNDATION GRANT

A University doctoral student in British history has been awarded a $3,500 grant for each of two years by the U. S. Steel Foundation to complete his studies for a career in college-level teaching. He is Carlton Williams, who previously taught at the former Paducah Junior College. Williams received a bachelor's degree from Queens College, Charlotte, N. C., and his MA degree from the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. "This is the 10th year the U. S. Steel Foundation fellowship has been in the Department of History and Williams is the sixth recipient," said Dr. Carl B. Cone, chairman of the history department. Williams has been studying at the University for two years. He is married and the father of two children, Dr. Cone added.

18. FORTY STUDENTS CITED FOR PERFECT RECORDS

Forty students were recognized for their perfect academic records during their college career during the Phi Beta Kappa banquet. The honorees are in addition to the Phi Beta Kappa initiates. A perfect academic record means a grade point average of 4.0. Students with a perfect academic record are: Freshmen--Philip Kemp Battle, Murray; Gary John Chellman, Indiana, Pa.; Lynne Joan Crawfort, Patricia Lynn Eades, July Pauline Foley, Suzanne Scott Green, Katherine Olschewsky, Lucinda T. Ralston, and Barbara Jean Redman, all of Lexington; Sue Ann Erven, Hamilton, Ohio; Barbara Frances Graham, Winchester; Michael Wade Harrod, Shelbyville; Gary Leslie Jacobs, Ft. Mitchell; Stephanie Lee Kren, Columbia, Mo.; Cynthia Dianne Poynter, Elsmere; William Reid Thompson, Mackville (Washington county); Peter Lee Thurman, Louisville, and Robert Alan Poe, Brooksville. Sophomores--Bonnie June Daniels, Russell; George Thomas Dreckman, Louisville; Deborah Lynn Ogletree and Mary Patricia Ogletree, both of Lexington, and Ward Richard Rice, Florence. Juniors--Charlotte Ann Allen, Barbara Reilly Bolin, Cynthia Graham, and Patricia Hedley Howard, all of Lexington; Susan Lee Kirkpatrick, Houston, Tex.; Katherine Janet Ogden, Richmond; Christine Hope Perdue, Wayne, W. Va.; Melba Dean Porter, Russell Springs; Elizabeth Combs Rehm, Versailles; Harry B. Thompson Jr., Frankfort; Gloria Kay Thurman, Bowling Green, Ohio; William Terry Wade, Campbellsville; John Thomas Braun, Franklin Lakes, N. J.; Conley Eugene Brian Jr., Louisville, and Jackie Glenn Dempsey, Adairville. Seniors--Bradley O'Neil Grissom, Sonora, and Carol Louise Tipton, Shelbyville, who were initiated into Phi Beta Kappa.

19. CAVE HILL PROPERTY SOLD FOR $117,000

A property given to the University in 1959 was sold at auction in April for $117,000, to John Maloney of Winchester. The house and 17 acres of land known as Cave Hill, was given to the University by Mr. and Mrs. Will Clayton of Lexington and Houston, Texas. It was suggested at the time that the property could be used as a residence by the dean of the medical school or by some other principal administrator.

20. UKRF REPORTS YEAR'S GRANTS NEAR $11 MILLION

During the period March 1-April 30, a total of 47 agreement awards were received by the University of Kentucky Research Foundation, amounting to $1,118,450.93. Fourteen grants received additional funds amounting to $581,184.91 and two grants were decreased for a total reduction of $9,672. Three other awards were received amounting to $2,548.50. The total since July 1: $10,742,038.76.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Department of Agronomy--R. C. Buckner, USDA Grass Breeding, U. S. Department of Agriculture, $1,400. J. W. Herron, Herbicides Research Program, Monsanto Company, $750. J. W. Herron and L. Thompson, Weed Control with Herbicides, Chemagro Company, $500. J. H. Smiley and W. O. Atkinson, Agronomic Tobacco Research, Mobil Oil Corporation, $2,000.

Department of Animal Sciences--W. P. Garrigus, Support of Beef Cattle and Swine Programs at the University of Kentucky, Fisher Packing Company, $5,000. V. Hays, Availability of Iron From Iron Carbonate to Young Pigs, Bonewitz Laboratories, Inc., $2,000. J. D. Kemp, Meat Research, Broadbent-Bingham Kentucky Food Products, Inc., $500. C. O. Little, Rumen Stimulatory Properties of Distillers Feeds, Distillers Feed Research Council, $5,000.

Department of Entomology--H. W. Dorough, Study of the Fate and Matabolism of Certain Union Carbide Pesticides, Union Carbide Corporation, $6,000. J. G. Rodriguez, Nutrition of Plant Feeding Mites, National Science Foundation, $20,000. B. C. Pass, E. I. duPont deNemours and Company Grant, E. I. duPont deNemours and Company, $500. J. G. Rodriguez, Studies on Biocide of Acarid Mites on Stored Food Products, General Foods Corporation, $4,800. J. G. Rodriquez, Study Antimetabolites as a Possible Control of Acarid Mites, General Foods, $12,500.

Department of Horticulture--D. Apps, Development of Ornamental Insecticides, Chevron Chemical Company, $500.

Department of Veterinary Science--J. H. Drudge, Equine Disease Research, Fort Dodge Laboratories, $7,120.93. J. H. Drudge, Research Investigations on l-Tetramisole in Horses and Cattle, American Cyanamid Company, $2,500. J. H. Drudge, Anthelmintic Agents in the Horse, Merck and Company, Inc., $4,500.

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Department of Microbiology--T. Gray, Mutational Analysis of the amiA Locus of Pneumococcus, Public Health Service, $26,886.

Department of Statistics--R. L. Anderson, Design and Estimators for Variance Components, National Institutes of Health, $35,645.

Department of Zoology--E. C. Crawford, The Physiology of Temperature Regulation in Lizards, National Science Foundation, $12,500.

Department of History--J. F. Hopkins, The Papers of Henry Clay, General Services Administration, $10,385 (additional funds - amount of grant now $18,175).

Department of Philosophy--A. Perreiah, Travel to Poland, International Research and Exchanges Board, $877.

Department of Mathematics--J. Mack, Representation of Rings by Sections, NSF, $7,200. J. Wells, Complex Analysis, NSF, $52,900.

Department of Chemistry--W. D. Ehmann, Radiochemistry as Applied to Geochemical Problems: Neutron Activation Analysis, Atomic Energy Commission, $20,716. R. D. Guthrie, Carbanions, Electron Transfer vs. Proton Capture, NSF, $31,000. K. Niedenzu, The Formation of Borazines, NSF, $27,500.

Department of Physics--B. D. Kern and M. T. McEllistrem, Nuclear Structure and Nuclear Reaction Mechanisms, NSF, $120,000. B. R. Gossick, Radiation Effects on Germanium, Atomic Energy Commission, $6,809. G. S. Hurst, Charged Particle Interactions with Noble Gases, Atomic Energy Commission, $16,000.

Department of Sociology--J. B. Stephenson, Consolidation: The Effects of a Modernizing School System on the Aspirations, Achievement and Adjustment of Students in an Appalachian County, U. S. Office of Education, $52,928.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Program on Educational Change--G. J. Kluempke, Staff Support for President's National Advisory Council on Plans and Supplementary Centers - Title III ESEA, U. S. Office of Education, $21,576.96 additional funds (total amount of award $51,524.96).

Bureau of School Services--P. Street, Comprehensive Planning Study - Pulaski County Board of Education, Pulaski County Board of Education, $1,500.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Department of Civil Engineering--D. Kao, Effect of Transient Flow Conditions on Solid Particles Moving Through a Viscous Fluid, NSF, $15,000.

CENTER FOR DEVELOPMENTAL CHANGE

W. Leach, Peace Corps Ceylon Training Program, Peace Corps, $2,176 additional funds (total amount of award $53,910).

COMPUTING CENTER

M. Solomon, Data Processing Services - Isolation of Drug Sensitive Questions, Drug Effects, Etc., National Institute of Mental Health, $1,951.74 (additional funds). M. Solomon, Automatic Data Processing Services and IBM Machine Usage, NIMH, Clinical Research Center, $255.51 (additional funds). M. Solomon, Automatic Data Processing Services and IBM Machine Usage, NIMH, Clinical Research Center, $495.10 (additional funds).

GRADUATE SCHOOL

L. W. Cochran, NSF Graduate Traineeship Program, NSF, $109,964.

OHIO VALLEY REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAM

W. H. McBeath, Ohio Valley Regional Medical Program, NIH, $421,853 additional funds (total amount of the award is $778,882). W. H. McBeath, Ohio Valley Regional Medical Program, NIH, $121,850 (additional funds - total amount of grant now $900,732).

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

Department of Civil Defense--C. H. Reedy, Civil Defense Program, U. S. Department of the Army, $54,818.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

Office of the Dean--W. S. Jordan, University of Kentucky College of Medicine Alumni Association Fund, UK College of Medicine Alumni Association, $255 (additional funds). W. S. Jordan, University of Kentucky College of Medicine Alumni Association Fund, $110 (additional funds). W. S. Jordan, Dean's Emergency Fund, Hopkins County Hospital, Inc., $150 (additional funds). T. Whayne, Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Grant, PHS, $185,000.

Department of Anatomy--L. Gillilan, Nervous System Vascular Patterns, NIH, $672 decrease (amount of the award now is $6,557).

Department of Anesthesiology--P. P. Bosomworth, Anesthesiology-Miscellaneous, Miscellaneous Contributions, $28.60 (additional funds).

Department of Community Medicine--M. L. Furcolow, Diagnosis and Treatment of In-Patients and Out-Patients with Fungus Disease, State of Kentucky, $12,000. D. Steinman, Appalachian Regional Hospital - Field Professorship Account, Appalachian Regional Hospital, $924.

Department of Medicine--W. Waugh, Local Control of Peripheral Vascular Tone (Renal), NIH, $30,776.

Department of Neurology--H. D. Jameson, Electroencephalography Technician Training Program, $48 increase (amount of the award is now $12,500). PHS.

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology--J. W. Greene, Obstetrics-Gynecology - Miscellaneous, Miscellaneous Individual Contributions, $50.

Department of Pediatrics--Judge Calton, Children's Fund, WLW-Lyons Charities, Miscellaneous Individual Contributions, $750. W. E. Wheeler, Pediatrics - Ross Laboratories, Purdue Frederick Company, $50 (additional funds).

Department of Pharmacology--T. Z. Csaky, Combined M. D. and M. S. Pharmacology Program, Geigy Pharmaceuticals, $1,600. T. Z. Csaky, A Study of Biological Transport of Sugars, NIH, $24,554.

COLLEGE OF NURSING

M. Dake, Professional Nurse Traineeship Program - Long-term Academic, NIH, $9,000 decrease (amount of the award is now $18,000).

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry--E. Magarian, Potential Anticonvulsant Agents, PHS, $4,802.

Department of Clinical Pharmacy--P. F. Parker, Guidelines for Practical Hospital Unit Dose Systems, NIH, $24,924.

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS

J. Hamburg, Allied Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Grant, NIH, $121.500.

OTHER

The Gladys Robertson Memorial Fund	$ 100.00
UK Library Associates	1,506.00
UK Library Associates	942.50

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Department of Oral Biology--D. E. Knapp, Peripheral Nerve Tolerance to Local Anesthetic Action, NIH, $9,725.

Department of Orthodontics--W. R. Proffit, Linguo-Dental Pressure During Speech of Children, NIH, $34,032.

21. SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES OF FACULTY AND STAFF

Dr. Collins Burnett, chairman of the Department of Higher and Adult Education in the College of Education, spoke to a state-wide teachers meeting in Akron, Ohio, April 18, on "The Learner in Foreign Language."

"The Mechanism of Action of Dehydrogenases: A Symposium in Honor of Hugo Theorell," with Drs. George W. Schwert and Alfred D. Winer of the Department of Biochemistry as editors, will be published by the University Press of Kentucky on May 16. The book consists of ten papers with accompanying discussions, reporting recent advances in the study of pyridine-linked dehydrogenases, a class of enqymes that are utilized in a wide variety of functions within living organisms. These functions are characterized by the transfer of hydrogen with a consequent release of energy.

Dr. Ernst Jokl, professor of physical education, has been invited by the Portuguese government to present a paper on 'Medicine and Sport' in Lourenco Marques, Mozambique (South-East Africa) on August 20.

Prof. Bernard D. Kern, Department of Physics and Astronomy, recently presented an invited lecture at the Colloquium of the Ball State University's Physics Department, in Muncie, Indiana. Dr. Kern's topic was "Nuclear Structure of Argon-40." Dr. Kern attended sessions of a "Conference on the Use of Low-Energy Accelerators in Teaching and Research," in Oak Ridge, Tennessee, in March, and attended a meeting of the committee for Users of the ORNL Nuclear Facilities.

Dr. Robert Stokes, assistant professor in the Department of Physics and Astronomy, presented a talk on "Jupiter," April 16, at the NATO Advanced Study Institute at The University in Newcastle upon Tyne, England.

Dr. Charles E. Billings, assistant professor of education, has returned from Ann Arbor, Mich., where he received a citation as the Burke Aaron Hinsdale Scholar for 1970-71, given annually to the outstanding Ph.D graduate of the University of Michigan College of Education.

Dr. Robert L. Cosgriff, professor and chairman of the Department of Electrical Engineering, has been named one of 64 "Distinguished Alumni" of the College of Engineering, The Ohio State University.

Dr. Jesse G. Harris, professor and director of Clinical Training in the Department of Psychology, has been elected chairman of the Kentucky State Board of Examiners in Psychology. He succeeds Dr. Lovick C. Miller, professor of psychology and director of the Child Psychiatric Research Center at the University of Louisville. Members of the board are appointed. Board members in turn elect their chairman.

Dr. Glenwood Creech, vice-president for University Relations, presided at the opening session of the Southeastern District, American College Public Relations Association, held recently in New Orleans. At a business session of the organization, Frederick A. Woodress, Public Relations director and ACPRA district membership chairman, reported on the organization's current increase to 158 member institutions, making the Southeastern District the third largest in the nation.

Dr. Joseph R. Jones and Dr. John E. Keller of the Department of Spanish and Italian, have received notice of the publication of their book, "The Scholar's Guide," published by the Pontificial Institute of Mediaeval Studies at the University of Toronto.

"Mark Twain and The Community," by Dr. Thomas Blues, assistant professor of English, will be published by The University Press of Kentucky on May 9. The book examines Mark Twain's decline as a writer of fiction after 1885 with an accompanying progression of his work into cynicism and despair.

Dr. Thomas M. Olshewsky, associate professor of philosophy, was elected vice-president of the Kentucky Philosophical Association at its recent annual meeting. Other officers include Dr. Frederick Brouwer, assistant professor of philosophy, secretary. Dr. John Heckman, Western Kentucky University, is president.

Dr. Wesley Thomas of the Department of Germanic and Classical Languages and Dr. R. M. Longyear of the Department of Music participated in an interdisciplinary symposium on music and literature at the meeting of the South Central chapter of the American Musicological Society held at Memphis State University.

Several representatives of the Department of Physics and Astronomy read papers at the Washington meeting of the American Physical Society, April 27-30: Profs. J. D. Brandenberger, B. D. Kern, M. T. McEllistrem, and J. L. Weil; Drs. G. Chenevert and T. B. Grandy, research associates; and A. Obst, C. Robertson, R. Shulte, K. Sinram, and J. Wiest, graduate students.

Dr. M. D. Whiteker, professor of animal sciences and state swine specialist, has been appointed to the Research Coordination Committee for the National Pork Producers Council.

Dr. Dallas M. High, associate professor and chairman, Department of Philosophy, was one of 20 philosophers and theologians in the U. S. to participate in a consultation on the Future of Philosophical Theology held in Chicago, April 23-24.

Dr. Wayne Davis, associate professor of zoology, took part in the program for the annual meeting of the Locally Edited Magazine Group, meeting in Louisville last week and hosted by Standard Gravure Corp. He discussed "Population, Pollution and Survival."

Dr. Roscoe Kelley, director of Somerset Community College, headed the annual fund-raising campaign for the American Red Cross, in Pulaski county.

Dr. Myron G. Sandifer, professor of psychiatry and associate dean for academic affairs in the College of Medicine, has been installed as president of the Kentucky Psychiatric Association.

Dr. John A. DiBiaggio, College of Dentistry, assistant dean for student affairs and advanced education and assistant professor in the Department of Community Dentistry, has been elected a vice president of the American Association of Dental Schools.

Miss Muriel A. Poulin, associate professor in the College of Nursing, has been awarded two scholarships totaling $2,000 from the Nurses' Educational Funds of New York. The awards, each worth $1,000, were presented by the "American Journal of Nursing" and the Mead Johnson Company.

"Military Justice and the Right to Counsel," by Dr. S. Sidney Ulmer, professor of political science, was published April 25, by The University Press of Kentucky.

Dr. Alberto Mazzoleni, associate professor of Medicine, has been granted a fellowship in the American College of Cardiology. He is among 181 doctors in the U. S. and Canada who were recently admitted to the ACC's highest membership classification.

"The Troubled Alliance: German-Austrian Relations, 1914-1917," by Dr. Gerard E. Silberstein, associate professor of history, will be published on May 9 by The University Press of Kentucky.

Frederick A. Woodress, director of public relations, was one of three professional public relations men to speak to the delegate assembly of the Kentucky Education Association in Louisville April 15 on "How Can KEA Improve Its Public Relations?"

Dr. Harry B. Kostenbauder, professor of pharmacy and assistant dean of research in the College of Pharmacy, has been installed as president-elect of the American Pharmaceutical Association Academy of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

Office of the President
May 5, 1970

PR 2

Members, Board of Trustees:

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE PRESIDENT

I. Graduate Faculty Appointments

Recommendation: that approval be given to the following persons for membership in the Graduate Faculty.

Background: The persons whose names appear below have been appointed by the Board of Trustees and are now eligible for membership in the Graduate Faculty.

Ernest F. Witte - Dean of the School of Social Professions and Professor of Social Work
Timothy A. Smith - Associate Professor, Department of Educational Psychology and Counseling and Department of Community Dentistry
Jack J. Monroe - Professor (Adjunct Series), Department of Psychology
John A. O'Donnell - Professor, Department of Sociology and Department of Behavioral Science
Philip J. Reucroft - Associate Professor, Department of Metallurgical Engineering
Nicholas J. Pisacano - Associate Professor, Department of Medicine and Thomas Hunt Morgan School of Biological Sciences

II. Approval of Degrees and Certificates for Community College Graduates

Recommendation: that the degrees and certificates specified below be awarded to the persons named, upon certification that the requirements for those degrees or certificates have been satisfactorily completed, in exercises to be held at the respective community colleges May 8-12, 1970.

Background: At the November 19, 1965 meeting of the Board of Trustees authorization was given to the awarding of the degrees of Associate in Arts, Associate in Science, and Associate in Applied Science, and of certificates for those who complete prescribed programs of two years or less of college work. The candidates listed below are recommended to the President and the Board by the Community College Faculty and Vice President.

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM
1970 Graduates

Ashland Community College

Associate in Arts

Adkins, Goria Irene
Arthur, Ninfa Elena Riestra
Atkins, Claude Burton
Birch, Ina Lorraine Griswold
Birch, Sara Beth
Blair, Mark Howard
Brainard, Sharon Ann
Bryne, Joan Mary
Carr, Larry Temple
Christy, Linda Gail
Conley, Virginia Jill
Darby, Michael Joe
Darby, Patricia Braden
Dixon, Michael Carey
Eastham, Mary James
Elkins, Charles Thomas
Fain, Gary Daniel
Farley, Janet Lee
Gallion, Richard Michael
Gillum, Catherine Dale
Griffith, Michael Webb
Heath, Benita Grace
Hennig, Donald Frederick
Hinton, Orin Bruce
Hogsten, John Paul
Hunt, Helen Lou
Judd, Christopher Mark
Ketterer, Mildred Joyce Litteral
Lahra, Sue R. Conley
Lanning, Saundra Mae
Lewis, Mervin Lee
McGill, Patrick Earl
Miller, Donna Ramey
Miller, Lanny Sheridan
Moore, Stephen Thomas
Mordica, William Albert, III
Mynhier, Rebecca Ann
Paige, William Frank, Jr.
Rankin, Vida Lee
Rhodus, Mark Davis
Rice, Vicki Karen
Riggs, Vicki Karen
Roberts, Kenneth Edward
Roberts, Lela Gwendalyn
Rodman, James O.
Sagraves, Michael Eugene
Salyers, Eddie Dean
Sammons, Diana Jane
Sieweke, John Marshall, Jr.
Shelton, Brenda Mae
Skaggs, Willadene Bailey
Sparks, Larry Ersel
Stevens, Glenna Jean
Stewart, Ivan Donald
Stowe, James Patrick
Tackett, Linda Collins
Taylor, Paula Jane
Thomas, Charles Frank, Jr.
Traylor, Bill Wesley
Traylor, Sharon Faye
VanHorn, Judy Rae
VonDerheide, Susan Carol
Ward, Clifford Grant, Jr.
Wilson, Ada Carol

Associate in Science

Borst, George Carl
Brown, Helen Rogers
Butler, Daniel Forrest
Daily, Lavonne Litteral Huff
Felty, Bonnie Jean
Franklin, Garry Ray
Greene, Gary Watson
Hartman, Janet Lynn
Huddle, George Dennis
Lucas, Dale Lee
McKinley, Betty Lou
Murphy, William Gene
Snyder, James Paul S.

Associate in Applied Science

Balles, Charles Joseph, Jr.
Bodoh, Ernest Lynn
Burnett, Calvin Ray
Click, Cora Irene
Cossett, Johnny Lee
Crum, Linda Sue
Dixon, Richard Darryl
Dove, Regina Sue
Dunlap, Charles Mark
Gore, Charles Albert, Jr.
Hamilton, Georgia Young

Ashland Community College (cont')

Hatfield, Robert Lee
Hensley, Frederick Wayne
Moore, Stephen Thomas
Palmer, Anita Mae
Shafer, Carolyn Virginia
Stanley, Larry Gene
Tackett, Phillip Eugene

Certificate of College Studies
Abbott, Kathryn Rice
Adams, Sandy Dale
Arrington, Gary Lee
Batts, Jean
Beaman, Dale Keown
Blaine, Stephen Elliott
Booth, David Carlisle
Boyd, Alice Ann
Brelsford, Angela Maxine
Brislin, John Noble
Buyalos, Robert Joseph
Carr, John Leonard
Cochran, William J.
Collins, David Dee
Collins, Sharon Lynn
Cotten, Sherry Ann
Cox, LaVerne K.
Darling, Kenneth Eugene
Davis, Paul David
Dempsey, Jack Donta
Faulkner, Lewis Edward
Gearhart, Corrine E.
Greene, Mark Edwin
Gelder, Margaret Dana
Goff, Susan Elizabeth
Gwinn, Frank William, Jr.
Harr, Billie Dale
Horton, Donna Ruth
Hurts, William Sanford
Johnson, Jerry Wayne
Keeton, Mary McGlone
Kell, Robert Absher
Kemper, Carolyn Jill
Kitsnen, Ruben Pascal, Jr.
Kouns, Frances Ann
Lemaster, Harold D.
Little, Stephen Nelson
Lowery, Charles Webb
McClintock, William Thomas
McDowell, Charles Randall
Miller, Edna Gail
Moore, Constance Gail
Murphy, Donald Dean
Nelson, Sherba Christine
Perkins, Alice Kay
Potter, Rose Mary Hayes
Powell, Bonnie Teresa
Qualls, Danny Jay
Queen, James Randall
Raftery, Michael Richard
Reffett, Gary Emory
Roberts, Penny McKenzie
Russell, Robert David
Sheffield, Janet
Starr, Doris June
Stephens, Gary Andrew
Stewart, Billie Edward
Tackett, Allen Delray
Tackett, Cecil Ewing
Tackett, Ronald Gayle
Thomas, Judith Arden
Thomas, Ronald Lee
True, David Earl
Walker, June Ella
Walker, Sandra Lynn
Wheatley, John Russell
Williamson, Fallie Ann
Wilson, Daniel Glenmore
Young, Karen Louise
Young, Susan Frances

Elizabethtown Community College

Associate in Arts
Brown, Jerry Lee
Clemens, Mary D.
Corbit, Ronald Lee
Drew, Barbara Ann
Ellis, Virginia Ann
Freeland, Jennifer
Hayse, Thomas Franklin, Jr.
Heffernan, Edward Francis
Hicks, Sheryl Stephens
Howard, James
Howlett, Diana Marie
McClure, Paul Eugene
Moser, Terry L.
Mullins, Donald Wayne
Perry, Stephen Wayne
Raub, Karen Sue
Redmond, John
Rock, Brenda Faye
Rogers, Warren Thomas
Rogers, William Timothy
Roper, Wanda Kay
Smallwood, Glorianna Gail
Stewart, Vertie Gay
St. Pierre, William
Sullivan, John
Vittitow, Lowell Blair
Williams, Joseph

Elizabethtown Community College (cont')

Williams, Angela Marlene

Associate in Science
Baker, Alice Evadean
Davis, Hugo Edward
Green, Everett Thomas
Gwynn, Hugh Brown
Harbin, Gary
Jones, John
Laymance, Jean Rae
Mattingly, Herbert Bay II
Miller, Larry S.
Murphy, Edward Barrett
Reynolds, Laurel Wayne
Skrupskis, George Michael
Sweat, Sharon Elizabeth
Thomas, Joyce Lee

Associate in Applied Science
Ballard, Mary Elaine
Bandy, David
Beisel, Janice Lea
Black, Myra Perkins
Bomar, Shirley Hargan
Caldwell, Marvin
Coleman, Stephen
Collard, Candace Delaine
Crist, Sheila Wilson
Dunn, Jacqulyn Lee
Eddings, Bonnie J.
Edmondson, Mauhea Wells
Fenwick, Linda Carol
Forman, Emiko
Grant, Freda Loraine
Griffin, Lillian Elisabeth
Hargis, Elizabeth Mollie
Harrison, Martha Sue
Hawkins, Charleen Kaye
Herron, Wanda Sue
Hornback, Delores Jean
Johnston, Betty Meredith
Jones, Shirley
Ladner, Marsha Mae
Logsdon, Bonnie B.
McDowell, Patricia Neal
McGee, Carolyn Colleen
McHenry, Phyllis Jean
Miller, Linda Lou
Mullins, Susan Kaye
Pierce, Larry
Porter, Juanita
Spencer, Wayne
Spires, Kayte Lee
Wells, James Allen, Jr.
Wells, Linda Raye
Wilmoth, Clarence
York, Robert Elden

Certificate of College Studies
Fleck, Michael James
Hagan, Patrick Louis
Monin, Paul Ballard
Warren, Bennie Dwight

Hazard Community College

Associate in Arts
Brashear, Brenda Cheryl
Buckner, Linda Joyce
Herald, Edna
Herald, Ida Marie
McIntyre, Ruby
Roark, Peggy Jean

Associate in Science
Adams, Jimmy Ray
Adams, Phyllis Ann
Begley, Laura Belle
Combs, Richard Wayne
Cornett, Sallie Jean
Davis, Connie Lynn
Lanham, Glenda Kay
Leveridge, Jennifer
Lewis, Robert Michael
Shirley, Charles Edward

Associate in Applied Science
Angel, Patrick
Buckner, Iris

Certificate of College Studies
Altizer, Betty Anne
Barker, Roy Talmon
Brashear, Estella
Brown, Donna Rae
Campbell, George Bernard
Combs, Connie Gail
Dawhare, Sondra Gail
Fields, Evelyn Elvenia
Hensley, Jerry Wayne
Moore, Larry Edmond
Neace, Aileen
Patterson, Sandra Lee
Raynolds, Stephen Craig
Turner, Donna Kaye

Henderson Community College

Associate in Arts
Alexander, Gary Dwight
Baker, Gillis A.
Beals, Janice Marie
Brown, Betty Jo
Currier, Roy R.
Cohron, David Alan
Critser, Gary Lee
Connell, Pamela Susan
Coomes, Michael Dennis
Davis, Jeda Nan
Day, Mary Alicia
Day, Richard Elvis
Dean, Bobby Lloyd
Denham, Marrion Lee
Dixon, Virginia Raber
Duckworth, Mary Nell
Eblen, Shirley Anne
Felty, Jacqueline Ann
French, Deborah Jane
Gentry, Mark Allen
Harrison, George Lewis
Harwood, Barbara Jean
Haskett, Jay Douglas
Haynes, Johanna
Johnson, Joyce Ann
Jones, George Fielding
Kendrick, Terrence O.
Macdonald, Patricia Ann
Martin, Barbara Jean
Miller, Roseanna
Mills, Terri Jo
Minton, Richard D.
Montgomery, Francine
Morgan, James P., Jr.
Mortis, Kenneth Mason
Nasbitt, Norma Lynne
Patton, Pamela Sue
Ray, Jeanne Louise
Shannon, Alice Marie
Stokes, Richard B.
Stone, Cheryl D.
Vogel, Mary Gwen
Wathen, Donald Louis
Watson, Valerie Jean
Wicks, Marva Bloodworth
Williams, Keith Blaine
Wright, Jerry Edward
Zollinger, Larry Dale

Associate in Science
Ashworth, Ralph Anthony
Barron, Jerry Alan
Burleson, Michael Allen
Busby, Charles Clayton
Crawford, Walter Owen
Fulkerson, Joseph Francis
Furlong, Michael L.
Gibson, Stanley Earl
Marshall, Thomas T.
Oates, William C., Jr.
Peak, David Ray
Swager, Connie Sue
Tapp, David Randall
Thomason, Billy D., Jr.
Williams, Brenda Joyce

Associate in Applied Science
Ashcraft, Wanda Jo
Ayers, Chester M.
Berrong, Ann M.
Booth, Sondra Joyce
Brown, Sharon Kay
Curd, Vicki Lynn
Dillehay, Barbara Ann
Duncan, Pamela Gayle
Frailley, Paula J.
Fulkerson, Billie Adams
Gates, Janice Richey
Gish, Cedaliah M.
Harrison, Magnolia Elizabeth
Jackson, Kenner D.
Kendall, Phyllis Ann
Kisner, Nancy Cecilia
Kopke, Josephine A.
McFarland, Freddie Reuben
McGillem, Shelley Elaine
Marks, Doris Faye
Mattingly, Darlene
Mauzy, Joan C.
Nall, Beverly Jo
Neel, Clara Pringle
Newton, Deborah Lynn
Noble, Barbara Ann
Price, Dora P
Schaad, Cheryl L.
Shumate, Bonnie Marie
Sowders, Emma Lou
Townsend, Maurie Ann
Tucker, Bettye R.
Westerfield, Janice Logsdon
Whitmore, Margaret Sharon
Wilke, Lucy Carolyn
Wood, Jerry Glenn

Certificate of College Studies
Blair, Diane Ruth
Cooper, James C.
Cowan, Marsha L.
Crouse, Michael L.
Dixon, William Lewis
Dodson, Wilbur A.

Henderson Community College (cont')

Dunville, Jerry Lee
Fox, Fred Ray
Fulkerson, Larry Eugene
Haynes, Carol Sue
Kimbrough, Bobbie Francis
Kockritz, Kristine Anne
Littrell, Michael Raymond
Logan, Richard Harlan
Mason, Robert Allen
Melloy, William Earl
Messamore, Cheryl Ann
Parker, Sharon Diane
Parker, William David
Priar, Jerry G.
Raley, Linda Dianne
Sellars, Mark D.
Staples, Larry Wayne
Tapp, Patricia Ann
Todd, Delores Adkins
Tribble, Elmer Maurice
Willett, Bobby Gayle
Willingham, Jackie Steven

Hopkinsville Community College

Associate in Arts
Allen, Karla
Anderson, Becky Louise
Baker, Anita Rose
Beck, Nora Ellen
Brandon, Rebecca Jo
Brandon, Patricia Dianne
Burgett, Charles Ray
Cornette, Thomas Allen
Davis, John Franklin
DeArmond, Michael Wayne
Gorrell, Patricia Ann
Gregory, Yvonne Belmont
Hall, Donna Sue
Harris, Patricia P.
Hayes, Mary Susan
Heltsley, Richard Coleman, Jr.
Jernigan, Mark Winson
Johnson, Phyllis Joyce
Lady, Patricia Irene
Lamb, Joan Carol
Lewis, Nancy Ernestine
Marquess, Dixie Darlene
Miller, Roger Wayne
Miller, Sue Ellen
Oakes, Judy Lynn
O'Donnell, Connie Dycus
Puckett, Nina Gail
Redd, William Thomas
Richardson, Mary Margaret
Riley, Linda Sue
Scott, Vernon Hayes
Smiley, Belinda Sue
Stallins, Beverly Elaine
Stewart, Vivian Lois
Templeman, Emily Sue
Terry, JoAnn
Thomas, Martha Jane
Wells, Barbara
Wells, Carolyn Louise
Wells, Paul Howard
West, Doris Faye
Wright, John David

Associate in Science
Cornell, Carlyle Branson
Hadden, Alice Ruth
Wimpy, Edwin L.

Associate in Applied Science
Boren, Brenda Sue
Dowdy, Lary Elmer
Farmer, Raymond Evan
Fuller, Sandra Kay
Murphy, Stanford Alan
Pennington, Mary Ann
Prestia, E. Frank
Witty, Robert Earl

Certificate of College Studies
Akin, Douglas Stephen
Bridges, Penny
Cayce, Harold Wayne
Combs, Larry Dale
Ezell, Ronald Bryan
Hutcheson, Ann Murray
Kelly, Deborah Ann
Lowery, Robert K.
Miller, Robert Donn

Jefferson Community College

Associate in Arts
Shahan, Eva M.
Smith, Patricia Ann

Associate in Science
Salyer, David Gayle

Jefferson Community College (cont')

Associate in Applied Science

Asseff, Vikki Lynn
Atkins, Terry Wayne
Boarman, Sister Eloise
Bott, Marilyn Jean
Bryan, Deborah Jean
Burns, Janice Carol
Campbell, Kathryn
Chmielewski, Raymond Charles
Coogle, Marilyn Hutcherson
Dant, Daniel Joseph
Freeman, Barbara Lynn
Harney, Mary Carolyn
Heim, Carol Ann
Inman, Anna Louise
Kercheval, Rosalie Ferguson
Lang, Janet Marie
Lincoln, Gloria
Magante, Judith Joy
Markwell, Barbara Helen
Martin, Marie Therese
McQueary, Barbara Stacy
Mettling, Sharon Ann
Miles, Blanche
Nichols, Brenda Gayle
Perkins, Brother Ignatius, O.P.
Pieper, Mary Ann
Pratt, Barbara Edna
Sarver, Phyllis Carol
Scott, Jo Ann
Smith, Peggy Lee
Steele, Barbara Heines
Walker, Juanita Ellen
Watson, Kathleen Grampp
Whoolery, Margaret Marie
Wilkirson, Deborah Jean
Wise, Joyce Ann
Wolfe, Shelia Marie

Certificate of College Studies

Abrams, Michael Scott
Beard, Wanda Young
Beinkampen, Brenda Lynn
Berens, Beverly J.
Bloodworth, Gregg Joseph
Blossom, Alison Marie
Blythe, Jena Yvonne
Brooks, James David
Brown, Amy Olivia
Brown, Thomas Howard
Burnette, Brenda Joyce
Childers, Connie Fayee
Close, Sherry Lane
Coppage, William
Corey, Mary Lewis
Crawford, Bernis Shockley
Dobson, Robert Earl
Dockter, Cathy Mary
Dudgeon, Elizabeth
Dues, Daniel Lawrence
Eckerle, Diane
Eichert, Jo-Ann
Farmer, Robert Alan
Ferrell, Brian Gilbert
Fishburn, Cathy Jean
Foster, Charles Deaton
Fox, Larry Joseph
Frank, Patricia Ann
Glass, William Douglas
Golladay, Pamela June
Guenthner, Mary Diane
Guenthner, Mary Lynane
Hall, Mary Ann
Hall, Michael Allen
Haseker, Gary Ray
Hesler, Barbara Ann
Higdon, Michael Dale
Hoagland, Dorothy Gail
Horn, James Dowson
Hudak, John Franklin
Johnson, Richard Allen
Jones, Alberta Gertrude
Joseph, Bruce Alan
Kaiser, Jerry Lee
Kalbfleisch, John Bruce
Kuchenbrod, Mary Agnes
Langford, Dennis Joseph
Lashley, Camille Marie
Lusk, Mary Christina
McFarland, Virginia Fay
Mathes, James Patrick
McDonald, John Michael
Miceli, Mark Joseph
Mory, Pamela Ann
Muench, Stella Ann
Newton, James Stephen
Noel, Patsy L.
O'Connor, Karen Marie
Peavler, David Carroll
Pottinger, Stephen Harold
Prys, Paul Emberge
Quick, Kim Foster
Reeves, Charles R., Jr.
Renfro, Robert L.
Rich, Carolyn Sue
Roberts, Kenneth Earl
Robinson, Paul G.
Robinson, Timothy Lane
Sauerbrey, Karl-Heinz Joachim
Scannell, Eugene James, Jr.
Scott, Charles Henry III
Sheehan, Robert Paul
Sigler, E. Susan

Jefferson Community College (cont')

Slider, Charlene Marie
Smith, John Raymond
Smith, Stephen Craig
Spencer, Gary Gene
Thomas, Glenn Edward
Thompkins, Reginald Waldo
Wagner, Margaret
Walker, Wade Franklin
Wallace, Leesa Jon
White, Elizabeth Ann
White, Sheila Lorraine
Wilder, Donna Lynn
Wickerham, Kenneth George
Williams, Donna Jo
Wilson, Richard H. A.
Wittenauer, Mary Louise
Wyatt, Danny Wayne
Young, Lucian Elliott
Zeller, Paul Michael

Lexington Technical Institute

Associate in Applied Science
Adelsperger, Paul W.
Ashley, Arnold A.
Beall, Charles Vernon
Brown, Michael
Burton, Willa Garrett
Christle, Marlene Nancy
Clarke, Annie Laura
Clemons, Bonnie L.
Davis, Judith Carol
Dawsey, Marla Ann
DeLong, Laura Leslie
Duffy, Janice Elaine
Fisher, Gary W.
Fleck, Delores Jean
Foster, Evelyn Garth
Foxworthy, Colleen D.
Frazier, Mary White
Hamite, Margaret
Heflin, Lael
Horseman, Roger A.
Hudson, Larry
Jenkins, Gary Lee
Jouett, Marjorie H.
Julian, Sydna W.
Kazlauskas, Anna Kathryn
Kopser, Thaddea C.
Lynch, Lawrence Joseph
McIntyre, Elizabeth S.
Meriwether, Diana Corbin
Meyers, Joyce H.
Mitchell. Peggy M.
Morris, James O., Jr.
Mudd, Amy Louise
Murray, Frederick H.
Nichols, Robert Duane
O'Brien, Constance Ann
Page, Margaret LaVerne
Persell, Peggy L.
Plambeck, Lissi G.
Porter, Nancy Jeanette
Price, Harriette Harper
Rambicure, Mary Susan
Robinson, Rebecca
Rodman, James Mulligan
Rose, Gayle
Rosentrater, Susanne Marie
Stafford, Nancy Reffett
Stephens, Pamela S.
Stern, Stephen A.
Stith, Anthony F.
Swanson, Dorothy Lu
Warburton, Mabel B.
Waters, Betty Ann Treat
White, Teresa W.
Williams, Stephen A.
Wilmot, Dennis Joseph

Madisonville Community College

Associate in Science
Bell, Carolyn
DeMoss, Wendell E.
Furgerson, Rupert H.
Hill, Bobby E.
McCalister, Billy
Matheny, Roger
Oliver, Mildred
Slaton, Barbara

Certificate of College Studies
Berry, Norman
Beshear, Jim
Knowles, Fred
Matheny, Donald G.
Orton, Patricia
Rhye, Patsy

Maysville Community College

Associate in Arts
Bertram, John F. III
Bishop, Glenn Oliver
Bloomfield, Brenda Joyce
Burns, Nellie Chloe
Burrows, John D.

Maysville Community College (cont')

Cleaver, Lillian C.
Clem, Betty
Cooney, Mary Ann
Courtney, Larry F.
Craig, Tarasa Sue
Cropper, Carolyn Sue
Dryden, Ray Nelson, Jr.
Dwelly, Lyndia
Finn, Mary Alice
Fogel, Patrick J.
Fritz, Diana Lynne
Gardner, Dennis H.
Goodwin, Alice K.
Gordon, Edna Frances
Heller, James A.
Hennessey, Matthew Clark, Jr.
Herkamp, Tarasa Jean
Hoskins, Cloydia Jean
Insko, Phyllis Jones
Klee, Edward Lee
Lang, Roe Dale
McRoberts, Steven
Mellenkamp, Gerard
Newell, George Robert
Sapp, Constance Dell
Scott, Charles Larue
Spence, Linda Darlene
Thomas, Aletha Rosalyn
Weaver, Phillip Howard
Wilson, Clara Barnett
Wright, Virginia Dillon

Associate in Science
Appleman, James E., II
Bramel, Paul E.
Brannon, Charles Edward
Case, Robert C., Jr.
Clayville, James Eldon
Condon, William Anthony, Jr.
Denham, Mitchel B., Jr.
DeVaughn, Dana G.
Dunbar, Robert Rowley
Earehart, Rodney B.
Fulton, John R.
Kirk, Frances Elizabeth
McCleese, Wayne R.
McNutt, Kenneth Michael
Meadows, Randall
O'Cull, Thomas Edward
Sims, Michael S.
Sparks, Charles C.
Tenery, Michael J.
Wheat, William A.

Associate in Applied Science
Barbour, Carol Ann
Manning, Thomas Cartmell

Northern Community College

Associate in Arts
Barth, Susan A.
Bergkessel, Paul J.
Bogenschutz, Peggy A.
Busse, Clifford Edmund
Boaz, Raymond H.
Chalk, Dennis R.
Combs, James
Corman, Helen R.
Covington, Rick
Dailey, James Howard
Dedden, Kathleen R.
Dobbs, Diana Lynn
Dunn, Christie Ann
Eid, Michael L.
Elliott, Gary L.
Emmert, Barbara Lee
Ficke, Linda L.
Frank, Gregory Carroll
Gall, Cherry Deann
Hahlen, Michael Lee
Hill, Edna Ida
Hoffman, Terry Lee
Houston, David Lee
Jacks, James Douglas
Jasper, Christine
Jobe, Gwen Diane
Keene, Ronnie
Landwehr, Dennis William
Lang, Danny Michael
LeForce, Susan Esther
Longland, Michael Bruce
Ledden, Jeanne M.
McDaniel, Danny J.
Mai, Cathryn A.
Manning, Sandra Rae
Mauser, Kenneth
Megerle, Stephen C.
Perkins, William Ray
Posgay, John Edward
Reed, Linda Lou
Riedinger, Joseph Allen
Ronnebaum, Billie Faye
Rowan, Patrick Fredrick
Scheyer, William Louis
Schutte, Jon David
Simpson, Richard Eugene
Sipple, Charles E.
Stevenson, Ladonna Kay
Thacker, Jackie Darlene

Thompson, Linda Eckert
Thompson, Richard
Turner, Barbara Lee
Washnock, Elizabeth Ann
Whisner, Thomas Melvin
Wiebe, Robert R.
Williams, Linda Ashcraft

Associate in Science
Clair, Donald C.
Gerding, Sue Ann
Molony, Michael Edward
Nordmeyer, James Alan
Roberts, Monty C.

Associate in Applied Science
Abad, Pilar M.
Barone, Nancy A.
Bittlinger, Barbara A.
Breeden, Patricia S.
Browe, Penelope K.
Carroll, Mary L.
Castleman, Judith
Crowe, Kathleen J.
Daugherty, Patsy Loraine
Davis, Deborah Jean
Fosdick, Judy M.
Fry, Shirley Ann
Graham, Caroline Lisette
Graham, Maybelle Klappert
Gray, Phoebe Sue
Hanser, Deborah Marie
Haubner, Ruth Lynn
Johnson, Lucille
Kappes, Cynthia
Kroger, Eileen Marie
Lehmkuhl, Sharon A.
Long, Barbara Ann
Lowe, Willa Marie
McDermott, Martha
Mefford, Anna Katherine Hartman
Moellman, Patti M.
Moore, Beverly Jo
Noe, Paulette C.
Porter, Barbara
Robinson, Betty Charmaine
Schoonover, Maureen E. Hanneken
Schultz, Rosalee
Schworer, Margaret
Spence, Brenda Jean
Taylor, Barbara B.
Trenkamp, Roberta Lee
Vagedes, Mary
Yelton, Sharon Ann

Certificate of College Studies
Alton, Stephen H.
Arlinghaus, Jerry Lee
Barker, Danny D.
Barnes, Lawrence
Barth, Daniel R.
Baumer, William A.
Baynum, Vernon A.
Bedford, Roger L.
Brunson, Mary A.
Burger, Thomas Paul
Burke, Mary R.
Cassidy, Patricia A.
Clayton, Kenneth L.
Cogswell, Bob J.
Davis, Michael William
Connelly, Carol Jean
Ellick, Carla O.
Ferguson, William Campbell
Fightmaster, H. Kenneth
Fralix, Sarah E.
Gabbard, Terry Lee
Garbett, Jannes M.
Gates, Christine Ann
Hall, Linda
Hammons, John Wayne
Hancock, John E.
Hastings, Prudence Jean
Hessling, Dane
Hoh, Kathryn N.
Kelly, Margaret A.
Kendig, James Carroll
Kerr, Thomas Robert
Kiger, James Charles
Kreyling, Mark Philip
Kubala, Stephen Louis
Landwehr, Diane Christine
Lange, Robert F.
McCord, Patricia Ann
McGuire, Karen Sue
McQuillan, Charles E.
Maley, Dennis William
Mason, Ralph Roger
Miller, William M.
Moore, Richard Bruce
Muehlenkamp, Stanley Arthur
Olliges, Thomas Leroy
Owen, Paul A.
Parker, Michael
Perry, Charles Gorden
Phillips, William Joseph
Pryor, Richard L., Jr.
Rabe, Joseph M.
Redmond, Charles
Rice, Bettye L.
Riegler, Leonard Lawrence
Rust, Garry Elmer
Scales, Roger W.

Schomaker, Joan L.
Schrage, Susan J.
Schreck, Linda Susan
Schreiber, Joseph Anthony
Schuler, Mary Jane
Schulte, Elizabeth Jean
Schumacher, John Clemens
Sebastian, Allan
Seibert, Ronald John
Seiter, Theodore J.
Standiford, Stephen James
Sullivan, Robert Lee
Tungate, Frances Kitchen
Twehues, John L.
Vater, Peggy Lynn
Wachs, Daniel George
Waters, Paul Timothy
Wetterhan, John C.
Williams, Timothy Lee
Wischer, Barbara Elaine
Woods, Dale Conley
Zumstein, Karen Ann

Paducah Community College

Associate in Arts
Abbott, James David
Anderson, Jane Sanders
Arant, Albert Howard
Atkinson, Gary Lynn
Blackford, Rita Jo
Boulton, Rita
Cain, Phillip P.
Carter, Lois Anne
Clark, Doyle Thomas
Earnest, Dorothy Ann
Evans, Marsha Gail
Fields, Deborah Sue
Fondaw, Charla Jean
Fonville, Randall Gene
Ford, Valerie Jean
Frazier, Joseph D.
Gardner, Thoedore C.
Grief, Jeanette
Henderson, Deborah Jean
Hicks, Deborah Sue
Hunt, Jill K.
Jones, Melody Layne
King, Paul K.
Ligon, Nona A.
Lovelace, William O.
Mayberry, Kathie
McCue, John Thomas
Neisz, Nicholas A.
Oliver, Jimmie D.
Perry, Buster Ray
Pittard, Deborah Kay
Power, Frances Arlene
Sanders, Mary Patricia
Schell, Richard Alvin
Sills, Cynthia Ellen
Sisk, Nancy Carol
Slusmeyer, Rebecca Ann
Smith, Donna Faye
Story, Joyce E.
Tanner, David
Toy, James E., Jr.
Wallace, Nelda Sue
Warren, Ronald W.
Waters, Nancy Rae
Watson, Theresa
Weitzel, Joy Marie
Whitaker, Joyce Flynn
White, Janet
Williams, Brenda Kay
Williams, Bobby Norris
Williamson, Daniel Jackson
Wilson, Linda Kay
Yeiser, Goebel Bruce
Thompson, Danny Sherrell

Associate in Science
Allcock, Pamela Lee
Burch, James David
Corder, Mary Gail
Durrett, Carol Marie
Espinoza, Pedro A.
Harrelson, Teresa Lynn
Haynes, Jan Thomas
Hester, Kenneth S.
Little, Terry Eugene
McGinnis, Michael W.
Palmer, Elizabeth Ann
Quertermous, Vicki Sue
Riddle, Lawrence James, Jr.
Riley, Phillip T.
Russell, Robert G.
Shaffer, Russell Curtis
Thomas, T. M.
Wallace, Gary W.
Willett, Gabriel Phillip
Whitt, Larry Lynn

Associate in Applied Science
Bottoms, Wilbur Eugene
Breidert, Stephanie
Byassee, Jack C.
Feltner, Helen Dian
Harpole, Margaret Elizabeth
Holt, Virginia
Holtzclaw, Gladies F.
Ingram, Jo Ann
Mason, Lynda Rudolph

Paducah Community College (cont')

Morey, Janice Hess
Parham, Dorothy D.
Southard, Linda Dean
Vancil, Barbara Pinson
Weir, Cleo
Wilson, Stella Y.

Prestonsburg Community College

Associate in Arts
Arnett, Samuel Lynn
Burchett, Randell Clyde
Burchett, Rita Cheryl
Butcher, Brenda Blanton
Daniels, Marcella Mae
Gearheart, Dottie Ann
Harvey, Genevieve
Kinner, Dan Roland
Little, Patricia Ann
McFarland, Eddie Arnold
Ousley, Barbara Elizabeth
Potter, Larry Wayne
Potter, Marilyn Louise
Terry, Pamela Jan
Terry, Patricia Ellen
Williams, Doris Pack

Associate in Science
Akers, James Gordon
Bradley, Ronald
Cornett, Brenda Carolyn
Edwards, Robert Willis
Jarrell, Glenda Kaye
Perry, James Herman
Ramey, Bill Thomas
Rediford, James
Wheeler, Phyllis Ann

Associate in Applied Science
Hoover, Wanda Faye
Tackett, Curtis, Jr.

Certificate of College Studies
Adkins, Morton, Jr.
Allen, Fayla
Blankenship, Diana Kaye
Callihan, Ann Benton
Campbell, Nancy Elizabeth
Caudill, Kathy Lavonne
Conley, Linda Gay
Paine, Gary Roger
Hall, Deborah Jean
Hall, Eric David
Hall, Patricia Kay
Hammons, Wanda Lou
Lawson, John Dwayne
Looney, Donna Sue
Lyons, Sheryl Blackburn
McKenzie, Martha Mae
Mace, Gwendolyn Cheryl
Mathews, Judy Lynn
Music, Gary Dennis
Osborne, Vonda Jean
Parker, Agnes Jane
Patton, Karen Lynn
Rasnick, Johnny Harrison
Salisbury, Judith Ann

Somerset Community College

Associate in Arts
Baker, Roy Lee
Bradley, Sherri Lynn
Burton, Portia Mae
Cooper, Virginia Faye
Cranfill, Robert Sidney
Girdler, Edward Ray
Godby, Janice Lynn Spaw
Godsey, Earl David
Gosser, Hollis Norman
Gover, Sara Kathleen
Grabeel, Louise
Grider, Patricia Lynn
Jasper, Betty Joan
Kendrick, Gary Gene
McClure, William Oatts
McDonald, Donald Lee
McKinney, Frances Hoover
Meece, Michael Edward
Montgomery, Paul F.
Moody, David Wallace
Mullins, Karen Gail
Randall, Meryl Ann
Reynolds, Robert
Robinson, Robert Neal
Rogers, Clarence Dale
Spears, Herman Eugene
Stephens, Autry L.
Taylor, Pamela Joy
Tohill, Thomas Anthony
Wesley, Donnia Ann
White, David Lee
Withers, Sharon June
Wright, Joe Edd

Somerset Community College (cont')

Associate in Science
Bertram, Nina Jane
Bryant, James Edward
Crozier, Linda Whitaker
Haynes, Rodney Gale
Hellard, Shannon Lee
Kaurish, Fred Walter
McClendon, Clifford D.
Neeley, Jim Roy
Robinson, Paul Walter
Withers, Dale Alan

Associate in Applied Science
Black, Kathy Lynn
Bullock, Larry Eugene
Burke, Henley
Carman, Terry Wayne
Clark, Vernon
Coffman, Charlene Loveless
Cromer, Donna Brent
Eaton, Kenneth Allen
Gaines, Cynthia Ann
Godbey, Rita Kathleen
Goggins, Derrick Leigh
Goodin, Linda Karen
Hall, Barbara Gene
Harkwick, Larry Gene
Hogue, Claudette L.
Kissee, Gladys Ann
Kuhnapfel, Earnest Vanroy
Kuhnapfel, Glenna Lucille
Luttrell, William Harvey
McCarty, Deborah Lee
McGinnis, Mary H.
Roberts, Marvin Kirby
Stevens, Roberta Lee
Turpin, Douglas Riley
Wilson, Sharon Ann

Certificate of College Studies
Bourne, Margaret Catherine
Brown, Calvin Kirk
Daulton, Donovan Fielce
Durham, Genevieve
Edwards, Kenneth Dale
Goff, Larry Keith
Greenwood, Jim Otis
Hampton, Dennis Glen
Holtzclaw, William Allen
Hranicky, Margaret Rose
Jefferies, Marilyn Morgan
Keith, Marsha Elaine
Kennedy, Glenda Jean
Morris, John Robert
Mullenix, Robert Lee
Rice, Beverly Jean Sykes
Rice, Douglas Ward
Rodgers, Jimmie Lee
Roy, Kathy Marie
Stanton, Ralph Douglas
Stewart, Bobby Perkins, Jr.
Weddle, Roger Lee
Williams, Karen Sue

Southeast Community College

Associate in Arts
Augusta, Lilly
Ball, Marsha Ruth
Ball, Phillip David
Beck, Charles Ronald
Blanton, Roger Dale
Boggs, John Wayne
Brashears, Michael Terry
Callaway, Darrylyn Yvette
Coldiron, Connie Kaye
Collins, Theodore Edward
Craiger, John Robert
Hembree, Nora Lou
Hightower, Betty Gayle
Hill, Harry Glen
Hill, Mary Lynn
Hobbs, Roger Ray
Hollitt, Laura Ann
Huntsman, Pauline Queen
Jackson, Gerald Wayne
Jackson, Lee Arthur
Jackson, Paula Faye
Johnson, James Henry
Johnson, Wilma Elaine
Jones, Gervis Truman
Jones, Hettie Viola
Kelly, Colan Alexander
Lay, Claude Richard
Lewis, Jerry
Lewis, Linda Sue
Mason, Larry
Payne, Rebecca Margaret
Raleigh, Leland Monroe
Rasnick, Ronald Dean
Roark, Roberta Lois
Roberts, Margaret June
Roberts, Michael Lynn
Schaefer, George Frederick
Soltess, Catherine Ann
Turner, Daniel D.
Turner, Robert Edgar

Walker, Stanley Alfred
Walters, Clifford Randolph
Williams, Joe Ray
Woods, Robert

Associate in Applied Science
Arnett, Larry James
Charles, Buddy
Charles, Johnny
Collins, George Wendell
Hall, Priscilla Gay
Hayes, Gregory Charles
Johnson, Jimmy Edward
Montgomery, Morris
Riley, Lonnie
Satterfield, William Charles

III. Quarterly Report on Gifts and/or Grants (See attachment)

Recommendation: that the report on gifts and/or grants covering the period from January 1, 1970 through March 31, 1970 be accepted and made a matter of record.

Background: The attached report represents the gifts and/or grants accepted by the President on behalf of the Board of Trustees for the period January 1 through March 31, in accordance with the policy adopted by the Board of Trustees on November 19, 1965. Acknowledgment of gifts and/or grants has been made to all donors by the President on behalf of the Board.

IV. Appointments and/or Other Staff Changes

Recommendation: that approval be given to the appointments and/or other changes which require Board action and that the report relative to appointments and/or changes already approved by the administration be accepted.

Background: Approval of the Board of Trustees is required for all appointments to the positions with the rank of Associate Professor and above, for promotions, for the granting of tenure, and for salary changes above $12,000 for non-academic personnel and $15,000 for academic personnel. All other appointments and/or changes may be made by the President and reported to the Board.

BOARD ACTION

New Appointments

Michael D. Bayles, Associate Professor, Department of Philosophy, College of Arts and Sciences, effective August 15, 1970

Robert N. Bostrom, Professor (with tenure), Department of Speech, College of Arts and Sciences, effective July 1, 1970

James Everett Leggett, Associate Professor, Department of Agronomy, College of Agriculture, effective June 10, 1970

Arnold M. Ludwig, Professor (with tenure) and Chairman, Department of Psychiatry, College of Medicine, effective July 1, 1970

Wesley K. Morgan, Professor (with tenure), Department of Music, College of Arts and Sciences, effective August 15, 1970

Francis J. Peirce, Professor (with tenure), Department of Social Work, and Associate Dean, School of Social Professions, effective July 1, 1970

George L. Wilber, Professor (with tenure), School of Social Professions and the Department of Sociology, and Director of the Social Welfare Research Institute, effective July 1, 1970

Roy D. Yarbrough, Associate Professor, Department of Social Work, School of Social Professions, effective August 15, 1970

Chairmanships

Robert N. Bostrom, Professor, Department of Speech, named Chairman of the Department of Speech for a four-year term beginning July 1, 1970
William Kenkel, Professor, Department of Sociology, named Chairman of the Department of Sociology for a four-year term beginning July 1, 1970
Arnold M. Ludwig, Professor, Department of Psychiatry, named Chairman of the Department of Psychiatry for a six-year term beginning July 1, 1970
Wesley Morgan, Professor, Department of Music, named Chairman of the Department of Music, effective August 15, 1970

Tenure Granted (Effective July 1, 1970)

Vasant P. Bhapkar, Associate Professor, Department of Statistics
Marcel Coz, Associate Professor, Department of Physics and Astronomy
Paul H. Freytag, Associate Professor, Department of Entomology
Andrew Grimes, Associate Professor, Department of Business Administration
Virginia A. LaCharite, Associate Professor, Department of French Language and Literature
Horace Mac Vandiviere, Associate Professor, Department of Community Medicine

Waiver of Nepotism Regulation

Virginia LaCharite, Associate Professor, Department of French Language and Literature, wife of Raymond LaCharite, Associate Professor in the Department of French Language and Literature
Margaret E. W. Jones, Associate Professor, Department of Spanish and Italian, wife of Joseph Jones, Associate Professor, Department of Spanish and Italian

Promotions (Effective July 1, 1970)

College of Arts and Sciences

Walter F. Abbott, Department of Sociology, from Instructor to Assistant Professor
Ronald Alter, Department of Computer Science, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Juris I. Berzins, Department of Psychology, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Thomas O. Blues, Department of English, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)

Wayne H. Davis, Department of Zoology, from Associate Professor to Professor (with tenure)
Robert Lewis Donohew, Department of Journalism, from Associate Professor to Professor (with tenure)
Carl A. Eberhart, Department of Mathematics, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Fletcher Gabbard, Department of Physics and Astronomy, from Associate Professor to Professor (with tenure)
Terence Johnson, Department of Art, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Margaret E. W. Jones, Department of Spanish and Italian, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
R. E. Knight, Department of Physics and Astronomy, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Rey Longyear, Department of Music, from Associate Professor to Professor (with tenure)
John J. Meacham, Department of Music, from Assistant Professor of Music (Applied) (STS)* to Associate Professor of Music (Applied) (STS)* (with tenure)
Stanley J. Mock, Department of Art, from Instructor to Assistant Professor
Bruce Robert Moore, Department of Geology, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Rupert T. Pickens, Department of French Language and Literature, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Daniel R. Reedy, Department of Spanish and Italian, from Associate Professor to Professor (with tenure)
Peter Schaffer, Department of Music, from Assistant Professor of Music (Applied) (STS)* to Associate Professor of Music (Applied) (STS)* (with tenure)
James E. Spivey, Department of Psychology, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Ted J. Suffridge, Department of Mathematics, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)

College of Agriculture

John Patton Baker, Department of Animal Sciences, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Richard I. Barnhisel, Department of Agronomy and Department of Geology (Jt.), from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Barry Wright Bobst, Department of Agricultural Economics, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Garnett Lowell Bradford, Department of Agricultural Economics and Department of Statistics (Jt.), from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)

*Special Title Series

Lowell P. Bush, Department of Agronomy and Department of Biological Sciences (Jt.), from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Guy L. M. Chappell, Department of Animal Sciences, from Assistant Extension Professor (STS)* to Associate Extension Professor (STS)* (with tenure)
Glenn B. Collins, Department of Agronomy, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Gary L. Cromwell, Department of Animal Sciences, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
H. Wyman Dorough, Department of Entomology, from Associate Professor to Professor (with tenure)
Mike Duff, Department of Animal Sciences, from Associate Extension Professor (STS)* to Extension Professor (STS)* (with tenure)
Claus H. Grunwald, Department of Agronomy and Department of Biological Sciences (Jt.), from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
D. Dal Kratzer, Department of Animal Sciences and Department of Statistics (Jt.), from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Clarence B. Lane, Jr., Department of Animal Sciences, from Assistant Extension Professor (STS)* to Associate Extension Professor (STS)* (with tenure)
Eugene T. Lyons, Department of Veterinary Science, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Clarence Richard Roberts, Department of Horticulture, from Associate Extension Professor (STS)* to Extension Professor (STS)* (with tenure)
Ira Joseph Ross, Department of Agricultural Engineering, from Associate Professor to Professor (with tenure)
John L. Sims, Department of Agronomy, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
John W. Tuttle, Department of Animal Sciences, from Assistant Extension Professor (STS)* to Associate Extension Professor (STS)* (with tenure)
Alan P. Utz, Department of Extension Administration, from Assistant Extension Professor (STS)* to Associate Extension Professor (STS)* (with tenure)
Gerald M. White, Department of Agricultural Engineering, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)

College of Business and Economics

Virgil L. Christian, Jr., Department of Economics, from Associate Professor to Professor (with tenure)
Paul Michael Davis, Department of Accounting, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
James Donnelly, Department of Business Administration, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
William W. Ecton, Department of Accounting, from Associate Professor to Professor (with tenure)
Richard Gift, Department of Economics, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)

*Special Title Series

John M. Ivancevich, Department of Business Administration, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Herbert Lyon, Department of Business Administration, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Donald Madden, Department of Accounting, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Alan R. Winger, Department of Economics, from Associate Professor to Professor (with tenure)

College of Engineering

Richard C. Birkebak, Department of Mechanical Engineering, from Associate Professor to Professor (with tenure)
Syed Abu Nasar, Department of Electrical Engineering, from Associate Professor to Professor (with tenure)
Frank J. Rizzo, Department of Engineering Mechanics, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Don J. Wood, Department of Civil Engineering, from Associate Professor to Professor (with tenure)

College of Education

Harry V. Barnard, Department of Curriculum and Instruction, from Associate Professor to Professor (with tenure)
Charles Byers, Department of Vocational Education, from Instructor to Assistant Professor
Hyla Cartwright, Department of Curriculum and Instruction, from Instructor to Assistant Professor
Bernard Fagan, Department of Vocational Education, from Instructor to Assistant Professor (STS)*
James P. Nance, Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, from Instructor to Assistant Professor
Peter J. Verhoven, Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, from Instructor to Assistant Professor

School of Library Science

George S. Bobinski, School of Library Science, from Associate Professor to Professor (with tenure)
Charles W. Evans, School of Library Science, from Instructor to Assistant Professor
John C. Sanderlin, School of Library Science, from Instructor to Assistant Professor

*Special Title Series

School of Architecture

Clyde R. Carpenter, School of Architecture, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)

College of Medicine and School of Allied Health Professions

Lester R. Bryant, Department of Surgery, College of Medicine, from Associate Professor to Professor (with tenure)

Preston V. Dilts, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)

William G. Drew, Department of Psychiatry, College of Medicine, from Instructor to Assistant Professor

Ronald W. Dunbar, Department of Anesthesiology, College of Medicine, and Department of Respiratory Therapy, School of Allied Health Professions, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)

Ralph W. Eickenberger, Department of Community Health, School of Allied Health Professions, and Department of Community Medicine, College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)

Joseph Engelberg, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, College of Medicine and College of Dentistry, from Associate Professor to Professor (with tenure)

Jan D. Hasbrouck, Department of Anesthesiology, College of Medicine, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)

Edmund Hoy, Department of Respiratory Therapy, School of Allied Health Professions, from Instructor to Assistant Professor (STS)*

David Peck, Department of Anatomy, College of Medicine and College of Dentistry, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (STS)* (with tenure)

Robert W. B. Penman, Department of Medicine, College of Medicine, from Associate Professor to Professor (with tenure)

John J. Veltkamp, Department of Psychiatry, College of Medicine, from Instructor to Assistant Professor of Social Work (STS)*

John T. Reeves, Department of Medicine, College of Medicine, from Associate Professor to Professor (with tenure)

College of Nursing

Cynthia Monroe, Department of Instruction, from Teaching Associate to Instructor of Clinical Nursing (STS)*

*Special Title Series

College of Pharmacy

George A. Digenis, Department of Materia Medica and Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure) (retroactive to January 1, 1970)

College of Dentistry

Richard C. Bartlett, Department of Oral Diagnosis and Oral Medicine, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
John A. DiBiaggio, Department of Community Dentistry, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Sherwin R. Fishman, Department of Community Dentistry, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Davis Henderson, Department of Prosthodontics, from Associate Professor to Professor (with tenure)
Don R. King, Department of Oral Diagnosis and Oral Medicine, from Instructor to Assistant Professor
Harold R. Laswell, Department of Restorative Dentistry, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
James W. Little, Department of Oral Diagnosis and Oral Medicine, from Associate Professor to Professor (with tenure)
Thomas P. Mullaney, Department of Endodontics, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Merrill W. Packer, Department of Community Dentistry, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
William R. Proffit, Department of Orthodontics, from Associate Professor to Professor (with tenure)
Donald A. Welk, Department of Restorative Dentistry, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
Raymond P. White, Department of Oral Surgery, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)
John W. Wittrock, Department of Restorative Dentistry, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (with tenure)

Promotions - Voluntary Faculty

J. Hunter Black, Department of Medicine, from Clinical Instructor of Medicine to Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
M. Cary Blaydes, Department of Medicine, from Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine to Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine
Richard W. Carpenter, Department of Medicine, from Clinical Instructor of Medicine to Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine
Allen L. Gornish, Department of Medicine, from Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine to Clinical Professor of Medicine

Stephen G. Edelstein, Department of Medicine, from Clinical Instructor of Medicine to Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine

Richard M. French, Department of Medicine, from Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine to Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine

C. Richard Gill, Department of Medicine, from Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine to Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine

Ronald D. Hamilton, Department of Medicine, from Clinical Instructor of Medicine to Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine

Richard F. Hench, Department of Medicine, from Clinical Instructor of Medicine to Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine

David H. Johnston, Department of Medicine, from Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine to Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine

Charles N. Kavanaugh, Department of Medicine, from Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine to Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine

Karl C. Kelty, Department of Medicine, from Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine to Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine

Franklin B. Moosnick, Department of Medicine, from Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine to Clinical Professor of Medicine

Leonidas Mostowycz, Department of Diagnostic Radiology, from Assistant Professor (Adjunct Series) to Associate Professor (Adjunct Series)

John E. Myers, Department of Medicine, from Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine to Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine

James A. Orr, Department of Medicine, from Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine to Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine

John D. Perrine, Department of Medicine, from Clinical Instructor of Medicine to Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine

C. Edward Rankin, Department of Medicine, from Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine to Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine

J. D. Ruff, Department of Medicine, from Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine to Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine

Stephen C. Schindler, Department of Medicine, from Clinical Instructor of Medicine to Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine

Jane B. Sears, Department of Medicine, from Clinical Instructor of Medicine to Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine

Lee C. Shine, Department of Medicine, from Clinical Instructor of Medicine to Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine

Robert B. Simons, Department of Medicine, from Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine to Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine

Kenneth C. Tufts, Jr., Department of Medicine, from Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine to Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine

Wilk O. West, Department of Medicine, from Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine to Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine

Leaves of Absence

J. D. Buckholtz, Professor, Department of Mathematics, sabbatical leave for the Fall Semester of 1970

Thomas Ford, Professor, Department of Sociology, leave without pay for the period August 15, 1970 through August 14, 1971

John W. Greene, Jr., Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, sabbatical leave for the period June 1, 1970 through November 30, 1970

Louise Jimm, Assistant Professor of Clinical Nursing, sabbatical leave for the Fall Semester of 1970

Donald Phillips, Instructor, Elizabethtown Community College, an extension of leave without pay for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971

James Simpson, Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics, leave without pay for the 1970-71 academic year

John N. Walker, Professor, Department of Agricultural Engineering, sabbatical leave for the period June 1, 1970 to December 1, 1970

Joseph W. Wilson, Associate Professor, Department of Chemistry, sabbatical leave for the Spring Semester of 1971

Daniel W. Wingard, Associate Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, leave of absence changed from August 1, 1970 through July 31, 1971, at half salary, to September 1, 1970 through February 28, 1971 at full salary

Rodney Farrar, Assistant Professor, Department of Music, leave of absence without pay for the 1970-71 academic year, cancelled

Retirements

George B. Byers, Professor, Department of Agricultural Economics, after over 39 years of service, effective July 1, 1970

Helen M. Wilmore, Assistant Professor, School of Home Economics, after over 26 years of service, effective July 1, 1970

Janis K. Sternbergs, Assistant Professor, Department of Art, after 21 years of service, effective July 1, 1970

Helen Kinker, Senior Record Clerk, Stores Operations, after over 17 years of service, effective July 1, 1970

David G. McKenna, Food Service Worker, Food Services, after over 15 years of service, effective July 1, 1970

(Mr. McKenna's request for consideration of an early retirement is based on physical disability. Because of his long years of service to the University and his devotion to his job and his present health condition, it is recommended that he be allowed retirement status before the attainment of his 65th birthday and that his full pension of 35.5% of his present salary be granted.)

ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

New Appointments

Wanda G. Allen, Librarian IV, effective June 1, 1970

Henry S. Burness, Assistant Professor, Department of Economics, College of Business and Economics, effective August 15, 1970

Karon McGuire Click, Instructor (STS)*, Department of Radiologic Technology, School of Allied Health Professions, effective July 1, 1970

James H. Fetzer, Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy, College of Arts and Sciences, effective August 15, 1970

David C. Johnson, Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics, College of Arts and Sciences, effective August 15, 1970

John J. Just, Assistant Professor, Department of Zoology, College of Arts and Sciences, effective July 1, 1970

John Edward Kerlin, Jr., Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics, College of Arts and Sciences, effective August 15, 1970

E. Leon Knight, Jr., Assistant Professor, Department of Business Administration, College of Business and Economics, effective August 15, 1970

Richard A. Kramer, Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics, College of Arts and Sciences, effective August 15, 1970

Rosemary Mundy, Librarian IV, effective June 1, 1970

James P. Murphy, Instructor, Department of Social Work, School of Social Professions, effective August 15, 1970

John P. Myers, Instructor-Undergraduate, Department of Social Work, School of Social Professions, effective August 15, 1970

**Henry A. S. Schankula, Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy, College of Arts and Sciences, effective August 15, 1970

Relmond P. Van Daniker, Assistant Professor, Department of Accounting, College of Business and Economics, effective August 15, 1970

Thomas James Waldhart, Assistant Professor, School of Library Science, effective September 1, 1970

Bruce Walker, Assistant Professor, Department of Business Administration, College of Business and Economics, effective August 15, 1970

*Ernest Yanarella, Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science, College of Arts and Sciences, effective August 15, 1970

Joanne Bell, Lecturer (part-time), Department of Social Work, School of Social Professions, effective August 15, 1970

R. K. Tripathi, Visiting Assistant Professor, Department of Physics and Astronomy, College of Arts and Sciences, for the 1970-71 academic year

Jack G. May, Assistant Clinical Professor, Department of Psychiatry, College of Medicine, retroactive to April 1, 1970 (Voluntary Faculty)

Reappointments

July 1, 1970 to July 1, 1971 (unless otherwise specified)

College of Agriculture

Darrel Arvin Apps, Assistant Extension Professor (STS)*, Department of Horticulture

Billy Joe Barfield, Assistant Professor, Department of Agricultural Engineering

*Special Title Series

**Contingent upon completion of the Ph. D. requirements; otherwise Instructor

Bruce Robert Beattie, Assistant Professor, Department of Agricultural Economics
Arthur Franklin Bordeaux, Jr., Assistant Professor, Department of Agricultural Economics
Douglas L. Dahlman, Assistant Professor, Department of Entomology
Max E. Fogleman, Assistant Professor, Department of Horticulture
Joe Dennis Fox, Assistant Professor, Department of Animal Sciences
Charles Thomas Haan, Assistant Professor, Department of Agricultural Engineering
Richard William Henley, Assistant Extension Professor (STS)*, Department of Horticulture
Raymond Gilbert Lockard, Associate Professor, Department of Horticulture
Harold Gibson Love, Assistant Extension Professor, Department of Agricultural Economics
Loys Leroy Mather, Assistant Professor, Department of Agricultural Economics
Daniel Clement Milbocker, Assistant Professor, Department of Horticulture
Frederick Aaron Thrift, Assistant Professor, Department of Animal Sciences

College of Arts and Sciences

David M. Allen, Assistant Professor, Department of Statistics
Fred Altman, Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
Albert Bacdayan, Assistant Professor, Department of Anthropology
Jerry M. Baskin, Assistant Professor, Department of Botany
Barry Taylor Baughman, Instructor, Department of Theatre Arts
William Howard Blackburn, Assistant Professor, Department of Geology
Joseph H. Berman, Assistant Professor, Department of Telecommunications
Walter Blanton, Assistant Professor of Music (Applied), Department of Music
B. L. Bruner, Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry
Frank Butler, Assistant Professor, Department of Physics and Astronomy
John Barnes Chance, Assistant Professor, Department of Music
Gary D. Christian, Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry
William Harry Clarke, Assistant Professor of Music (Applied), Department of Music
David H. Culver, Instructor, Department of Statistics
Lathel F. Duffield, Assistant Professor, Department of Anthropology
James H. Eley, Assistant Professor, Department of Botany
Rodney Farrar, Assistant Professor of Music (Applied), Department of Music
John H. Frahm, Assistant Professor, Department of Telecommunications
Deborah Frederick, Assistant Professor, Department of Art
S. Gittleson, Assistant Professor, Department of Zoology
Arthur Graham, Associate Professor of Music (Applied), Department of Music
Robert D. Guthrie, Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry
Kenneth J. Hofstetter, Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry

*Special Title Series

Thomas T-S Huang, Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry
Kenneth A. Jacobus, Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
Lowell D. Jones, Assistant Professor, Department of Art
Thomas J. Leonard, Assistant Professor, Department of Botany
James London, Associate Professor of Music (Applied), Department of Music
A. D. MacKellar, Assistant Professor, Department of Physics and Astronomy
William Thomas McReynolds, Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
Paul Moore, Instructor, Department of Music
Joel Philhours, Assistant Professor, Department of Physics and Astronomy
P. Sabharwal, Assistant Professor, Department of Botany
John Sensenig, Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
Mary Amanda Stephenson, Assistant Professor of Theatre Arts (Applied), Department of Theatre Arts
Richard Paul Stratton, Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
William O. Thompson II, Assistant Professor, Department of Statistics
Frank Traficante, Assistant Professor, Department of Music
Marian M. Winsrya, Assistant Professor, Department of Art

College of Business and Economics

M. Mukhtar Ali, Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
Philip K. Berger, Assistant Professor, Department of Business Administration
Phillip D. Brooks, Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
Michael Etzel, Assistant Professor, Department of Business Administration
Keith Johnson, Assistant Professor, Department of Business Administration
Philip J. Karst, Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
Robert Landrum, Instructor, Department of Business Administration, and Program Officer, Development Services
Levis McCullers, Assistant Professor, Department of Accounting
Hugh Pitcher, Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
William Sartoris, Assistant Professor, Department of Business Administration
Stuart Schweitzer, Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
Donald Shannon, Assistant Professor, Department of Business Administration
Lynn Spruill, Assistant Professor, Department of Business Administration
William Starr, Assistant Professor, Department of Business Administration
David Victor, Extension Instructor (STS)*, Department of Business Administration
A. Clifford Wilson, Assistant Professor, Department of Accounting

*Special Title Series

College of Education

Glenn Collins, Instructor, Department of Vocational Education
Frank Howard, Assistant Professor, Department of Curriculum and Instruction
Don Kirkendall, Assistant Professor, Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation
Jack E. McElroy, Instructor (Special Title-Student Teaching),* Department of Vocational Education
Ralph D. O'Brien, Instructor, Department of Vocational Education
Clayton Omvig, Assistant Professor, Department of Vocational Education
Martha Lee Peters, Assistant Professor, Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation
William Peters, Assistant Professor, Department of Curriculum and Instruction
Doyle Keaton Stewart, Instructor, Department of Vocational Education

School of Library Science

Michael H. Harris, Assistant Professor
John C. Larsen, Assistant Professor

College of Medicine

Billie M. Ables, Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry
Joseph Alter, Associate Professor, Department of Community Medicine
Robert G. Aug, Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry
David Bauman, Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine
Robert A. Beargie, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics
Robert P. Belin, Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery
H. Martin Blacker, Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery
Gordon Brocklehurst, Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery
Thomas E. Buie, Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry
William J. Carey, Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology
William Craine, Instructor, Department of Psychiatry
Eugene B. Daniels, Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry
William G. Drew, Instructor, Department of Psychiatry
Donald T. Frazier, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology and Biophysics
Kenneth L. Gerson, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics
Helen L. Hallock, Instructor, Department of Psychiatry
Rose M. Hawkins, Instructor, Department of Community Medicine
Arthur A. Hellebusch, Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery
Gerald W. Hill, Instructor of Student Personnel,* Department of Behavioral Science

*Special Title Series

Dorothy Hollingsworth, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics
Vernon L. James, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics
William R. Jewell, Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery
Richard A. Kielar, Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery
Daniel C. MacDougall, Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology
Ewa Marciniak, Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine
Martin B. Marx, Assistant Professor, Department of Community Medicine
William R. Meeker, Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery
Maryrhea Morelock, Instructor of Social Work,* Department of Medicine
Bertram Peretz, Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Biophysics
Ruth L. Pitman, Instructor of Social Work,* Department of Pediatrics
John E. Plumlee, Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology
Ian B. Shine, Assistant Professor, Department of Community Medicine
Coy D. Smith, Instructor, Department of Community Medicine
David G. Steinman, Assistant Professor, Department of Community Medicine
Charles L. Stephens, Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology
J. Kent Trinkle, Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery and Department of Anatomy
Laurel W. True, Instructor, Department of Community Medicine
Linda R. Walters, Instructor, Department of Pediatrics
Charles R. Wolf, Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery
Don E. Wrede, Assistant Professor, Department of Therapeutic Radiology and Department of Radiation Medicine

School of Allied Health Professions

Willena S. Beagle, Instructor, * Department of Clinical Nutrition
Ralph S. Carpenter, Assistant Professor, * Department of Clinical Pastoral Counseling
Edward M. Higgins, Instructor, * Department of Radiologic Technology
Robert E. Manor, Assistant Professor, * Department of Radiologic Technology
Richard V. McDougall, Assistant Professor, * Department of Physical Therapy
Thomas E. Merket, Instructor, * Department of Respiratory Therapy
Wilma F. Robinson, Instructor, * Department of Clinical Nutrition
Edith Sanders Schweikle, Assistant Professor, Department of Dental Hygiene
Jennie D. Seaton, Assistant Professor, * Department of Medical Technology
E. Anne Stiene, Assistant Professor, * Department of Medical Technology
Leonard C. Wilson, Instructor, Department of Radiation Medicine

*Special Title Series

College of Nursing

Irma M. Bolte, Instructor, Department of Administration, and Director of Continuing Education
Doris E. Cary, Assistant Professor of Clinical Nursing, Department of Instruction
Joseph Duguay, Instructor,* Department of Instruction
Juanita Fleming, Assistant Professor of Clinical Nursing,* Department of Instruction
Evelyn D. Geller, Assistant Professor of Clinical Nursing,* Department of Instruction
Eleanor C. Repp, Assistant Professor of Clinical Nursing,* and Assistant Dean

College of Pharmacy

John L. Butler, Assistant Professor, Department of Clinical Pharmacy
Louis Diamond, Assistant Professor, Department of Materia Medica
Thomas W. Dunphy, Assistant Professor, Department of Clinical Pharmacy
Clifford E. Hynniman, Assistant Professor, Department of Clinical Pharmacy
Jerry B. Johnson, Assistant Professor, Department of Clinical Pharmacy
William T. Lipscomb, Instructor, Department of Materia Medica
John A. Oliver, Assistant Professor, Department of Clinical Pharmacy
John J. Piecoro, Assistant Professor, Department of Clinical Pharmacy
Fredrick J. Shainfeld, Instructor, Department of Clinical Pharmacy
Gerald P. Sherman, Assistant Professor, Department of Materia Medica
Grant R. Wilkinson, Assistant Professor, Department of Materia Medica, and Department of Pharmacy

College of Dentistry

Thomas W. Brehm, Assistant Professor, Department of Restorative Dentistry
Donald K. Carman, Assistant Professor, Department of Periodontics
Thomas M. Cooper, Assistant Professor, Department of Restorative Dentistry
Quentin Z. Frazier, Assistant Professor, Department of Prosthodontics
Robert S. Fulghum, Assistant Professor, Department of Oral Biology
John G. Gattozzi, Assistant Professor, Department of Prosthodontics
Albert L. Heise, Assistant Professor, Department of Community Dentistry
Clem J. Hill, Assistant Professor, Department of Pedodontics
Markell W. Kohn, Assistant Professor, Department of Oral Surgery
Raymond A. Kopczyk, Assistant Professor, Department of Periodontics
William L. Pogue, Assistant Professor, Department of Restorative Dentistry
Herbert W. Sorenson, Assistant Professor, Department of Pedodontics

*Special Title Series

Robert C. Wesley, Assistant Professor, Department of Prosthodontics
Carl G. Wirth, Assistant Professor, Department of Restorative Dentistry
James D. Woodward, Instructor, Department of Prosthodontics

Joint Reappointments

Harry Hale Hall, Assistant Professor, Department of Agricultural Economics, College of Agriculture, and Department of Statistics, College of Arts and Sciences
Nancy J. Patton, Assistant Professor,* Department of Physical Therapy, School of Allied Health Professions, and Department of Anatomy, College of Medicine
Roger O. Lambson, Assistant Professor, Department of Anatomy, College of Medicine and College of Dentistry
Ernest P. McCutcheon, Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, College of Medicine, and Department of Dentistry, College of Dentistry
Burton S. Guttman, Assistant Professor, Department of Microbiology, College of Medicine and College of Arts and Sciences, and Department of Dentistry, College of Dentistry
Gerald I. Roth, Assistant Professor, Department of Oral Biology, College of Dentistry, and Department of Physiology and Biophysics, College of Medicine
Stephen D. Smith, Assistant Professor, Department of Anatomy, College of Medicine and College Dentistry
Tatsuo Yoneyama, Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, College of Medicine and College of Dentistry
Thomas L. Roszman, Assistant Professor, Department of Microbiology, College of Medicine and College of Arts and Sciences
Robert H. Biggerstaff, Assistant Professor, Department of Orthodontics, College of Dentistry, and Department of Anthropology, College of Arts and Sciences
Robert T. Probst, Assistant Professor, Department of Oral Biology, College of Dentistry, and Department of Microbiology, College or Arts and Sciences
Timothy A. Smith, Associate Professor, Department of Community Dentistry, College of Dentistry, and Department of Education, College of Education

Reappointment - Voluntary Faculty

Samuel T. Christian, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, College of Pharmacy

Terminal Reappointments

Boo-Sang Lee, Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics, College of Arts and Sciences

*Special Title Series

Louise M. Robbins, Assistant Professor, Department of Anthropology, College of Arts and Sciences
Kathleen J. Serenska, Instructor, Department of Art, College of Arts and Sciences
James Suzuki, Associate Professor, Department of Art, College of Arts and Sciences
John C. Sanderlin, Assistant Professor, School of Library Science

Resignations (effective June 30, 1970 unless otherwise specified)

John Walter Coe, Assistant Professor, Department of Music, College of Arts and Sciences
Frederic Joseph Fleron, Jr., Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science, College of Arts and Sciences
Edwin Richard Grzesnikowski, Artist-in-Residence, Department of Music, College of Arts and Sciences
Richard H. Henze, Assistant Professor, Department of English, College of Arts and Sciences
Robert Lee Joyce, Instructor, Department of English, College of Arts and Sciences
Nancy Carol Joyner, Assistant Professor, Department of English, College of Arts and Sciences
Paul Lehman, Professor, Department of Music, College of Arts and Sciences
Denis Gerard Mahoney, Instructor, Department of English, College of Arts and Sciences
Frederick W. Martin, Assistant Professor, Department of Physics and Astronomy, College of Arts and Sciences
Maurice Lee McCullen, Assistant Professor, Department of English, College of Arts and Sciences
Alfred M. Mirande, Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology, College of Arts and Sciences
Harvey R. Pousson, Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics, College of Arts and Sciences
Trond Sandvik, Instructor, Department of Art, College of Arts and Sciences
Charles David Schweickart, Visiting Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics, College of Arts and Sciences
Donald E. Spicer, Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics, College of Arts and Sciences
Dean William Turner, Visiting Instructor, Department of Music, College of Arts and Sciences
Thomas Anthony Van, Assistant Professor, Department of English, College of Arts and Sciences
Lizette O. Van Gelder, Associate Professor, Department of English, College of Arts and Sciences
Edgar Warren, Jr., Instructor, Department of German and Classics, College of Arts and Sciences
Doris Yvonne Wilkinson, Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology, College of Arts and Sciences

L. Douglas James, Associate Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, College of Engineering (effective August 31, 1970)
Sheila M. Keefe, Instructor, Department of Dental Hygiene, School of Allied Health Professions
Sandra S. Krebs, Instructor, Department of Dental Hygiene, School of Allied Health Professions
Michael Robert Schweisthal, Associate Professor, Department of Oral Biology, College of Dentistry
Beverly A. Backstrom, Assistant Professor of Clinical Nursing, Department of Instruction, College of Nursing
Mary A. Crowley, Assistant in Teaching, Department of Instruction, College of Nursing
Martha Jane Garst, Instructor, Department of Instruction, College of Nursing
Elizabeth S. Hellebusch, Assistant in Teaching, Department of Instruction, College of Nursing
Meryle Hutchinson, Assistant Professor of Clinical Nursing (STS)*, College of Nursing, and Director of Nursing Services, University Hospital (effective July 6, 1970)
Delores E. Johnson, Assistant Professor of Clinical Nursing, Department of Instruction, College of Nursing
Mary R. Price, Assistant in Teaching, Department of Instruction, College of Nursing
Ruth I. Stoll, Assistant Professor of Clinical Nursing, Department of Instruction, College of Nursing
Eugene B. Daniels, Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry, College of Medicine (effective May 15, 1970)
Charles L. Stephens, Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, College of Medicine (retroactive to April 30, 1970)
Arthur C. Glasser, Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, College of Pharmacy

*Special Title Series

Action: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: May 5, 1970

OFFICE OF DEVELOPMENT

BREAKDOWN OF GIFTS

QUARTER ENDING March 31, 1970

COLLEGES AND DEPARTMENTS:		
Accounting Research & Development		$ 200.00
Business & Economics		25.00
College of Engineering		3,063.27
College of Nursing		25.00
College of Pharmacy		3,600.00
Department of Accounting		1,148.00
Electrical Engineering		750.00
Geology Department		500.00
Horticulture Department		500.00
Mechanical Engineering		1,750.00
Medical Center		10,000.00
Medical Center Library		25.00
Metallurgical Engineering		750.00
Mining Engineering		2,500.00
Ophthalmology Department		335.00
	Total	25,171.27
COMMUNITY COLLEGES:		
Prestonsburg		$ 1,650.00
Somerset		567.50
Southeast		1,140.00
	Total	3,357.50
UNRESTRICTED:	Total	$ 1,835.00
SCHOLARSHIPS AND MEMORIALS:		
Alumni Loyalty Scholarship		$ 300.00
Ashland Oil Foundation		1,500.00
Assistanship Indian Female		1,500.00
Aubrey J. Brown Memorial		100.00
Clore, Thomas H. Memorial		200.00
Ellis , William Scholarship		1,000.00
Geology Prize		100.00
Geology Scholarship		500.00
Kentucky Society of Engineers		500.00
Kentucky Engineer's Article		10.00
McGinnis, Joseph Scholarship		3,000.00
McVey, Frances J. Memorial		10.00
Raney, Murray Scholarship		50.00
Rudd, Mrs. Robert Memorial		10.00
Seay, William A. Memorial		225.00
Taylor, William Memorial		100.00
Tisdall, William J. Memorial		840.00
Tonkin, William Endowment		2,500.00
Union, Light, Heat & Power Company Scholarship		380.00
	Total	$ 12,815.00
DEVELOPMENT STUDY FUND		$ 15,000.00
THE FUND FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS	Total	$ 1,724.00
	Total Gifts	59,922.77

OFFICE OF DEVELOPMENT

GIFTS AND/OR GRANTS

QUARTERLY REPORT

(January 1, 1970 - March 31, 1970)

Donor	Amount	Purpose
Adams, Charles	$ 10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Adams, Gary L.	25.00	Department of Accounting
Aero Metrics of Kentucky, Inc.	30.00	College of Engineering
Alcoa Foundation	2,250.00	750 Metallurgical Engineering 750 Electrical Engineering 750 Mechanical Engineering
Allen, A. Wilson	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
American Dairy Association	100.00	William A. Seay Memorial
Anschel, Kurt	15.00	Aubrey J. Brown Memorial
Appell, M. J.	25.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Archdeacon, John	10.00	Department of Accounting
Andersen, Arthur Company	384.00	Department of Accounting
Ashland Oil Foundation	1,500.00	Scholarships
Badgett, Russell	2,500.00	Mining Scholarships
Baldwin, I. T.	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Ballantine, Thomas	500.00	Development Study Fund
Ballard, Dianne	5.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Barclay, James	15.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Bingham, Barry	1,000.00	Development Study Fund
Blott, Barton	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Bluegrass Trust	50.00	"Wing of Expectation"
Bodge, Newell	25.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Branham, Jack	150.00	Prestonsburg Community College
Breathitt, Edward	100.00	"Wing of Expectation"

Donor	Amount	Purpose
Brisbane, James	$ 25.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Brown, Darrell L.	25.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Bullock, J. R.	300.00	Alumni Loyalty Scholarship
Burnett, Collins W.	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Butts, David	15.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Carey, Rosa Ellen	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Cartwright, Hyla	5.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Chevron Oil Company	1,000.00	500 Scholarship in Geology 500 Geology Department
Citizens Union National Bank	33.27	College of Engineering
Clark, N. A.	5.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Clay, Albert	1,000.00	Development Study Fund
Clore, Philip	5.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
College of Education & Faculty	15.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Combustion Engineering Company	1,000.00	College of Engineering
Compton Adjustment Company	100.00	Prestonsburg Community College
Cooper. Mr. and Mrs. Richard	100.00	"Wing of Expectation"
Cravath, Eileen	10.00	Mrs. Robert Rudd Memorial
Dabney, Edward	1,000.00	Development Study Fund
D'Ambrosia, Victor	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Davis, L. Berkley	1,500.00	Development Study Fund
Davis, Nancy O.	20.00	College of Nursing
Deaton, W. W.	25.00	William A. Seay Memorial
De Karr, Ruth V.	5.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Denemark, Dr. and Mr. George	20.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
East Main P. T. A. (Lynch Ky.)	140.00	Southeast Community College

Donor	Amount	Purpose
Ellis, William C.	$ 1,000.00	William C. Ellis Scholarship
Errickson, C. H.	5.00	College of Nursing
Everett, Charles	20.00	Aubrey J. Brown Memorial
Farmer, Barney	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Farmer, Howard	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Faris, Diana	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Farrington, Kip	15.00	Departement of Accounting
Floyd County Homemakers	50.00	William A. Seay Memorial
Floyd County P. T. A. Council	400.00	Prestonsburg Community College
Foster, Peggy	5.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Frazier, Chalmer	10.00	Prestonsburg Community College
Freiberg, Dr. Joseph	25.00	Medical Center Library
Gallagher, James	50.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Gierwixz, Dr. Edmond	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Graves, Joseph	100.00	"Wing of Expectation"
Graviss, Roberta C.	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Haggin, Louis II	3,000.00	Development Study Fund
Hamilton, Dade	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Hamilton, Dr. and Mrs. Holman	100.00	"Wing of Expectation"
Hammer, Carolyn	10.00	"Wing of Expectation"
Hanavan, Mr. and Mrs. W. N.	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Hanger, Arnold	10,000.00	Medical Center
Harkins, Howard	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Harreld, Carson	4.00	Department of Accounting

Donor	Amount	Purpose
Harper, Ben R.	$ 10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Haught, Max Dean	15.00	Department of Accounting
Headley, Adele	100.00	"Wing of Expectation"
Heflin, Mr. and Mrs. Lewis	100.00	"Wing of Expectation"
Hovatter, Charles	300.00	Prestonsburg Community College
Howard, O. R.	300.00	Prestonsburg Community College
Hudnall, James S.	1,000.00	Development Study Fund
Humble Oil Company	1,500.00	College of Engineering
Humphrey, Dr. and Mrs. L. G.	25.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Hurwitz, Dr. and Mrs. George	5.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Ingram, James G.	50.00	Department of Accounting
Justus, Dr. and Mrs. Fred	25.00	Aubrey J. Brown Memorial
Kentucky Florist Association	500.00	Horticulture Department
Kentucky Forage Council	50.00	William A. Seay Memorial
Kentucky Psychological Association	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Kirwan, Dr. and Mrs. A. D.	200.00	"Wing of Expectation"
Kramer, Curtis	5.00	Aubrey J. Brown Memorial
Kreutzer, Robert	5.00	William J. Tisdall
Krauss, Eugene C.	15.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Lackey-Garrett-Wayland Women's Club	100.00	Prestonsburg Community College
Lee, Mr. and Mrs. J.	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Leppert, Norbert	25.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial

Donor	Amount	Purpose
Lexington Lions Club, Inc.	$ 230.00	Ophthalmology Department
Liddle, Dr. and Mrs. Gordon	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Lindley, Mr. and Mrs. Walter	15.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Little, Don C.	10.00	Department of Accounting
Lutes, Henry M.	500.00	College of Engineering
Lynch United Fund	720.00	Southeast Community College
Lyon Drug Store	100.00	College of Pharmacy
McCarthy, Mr. and Mrs. James	20.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
McCann, William H.	10.00	"Wing of Expectation"
McGinnis, Kenneth	3,000.00	Joseph McGinnis Scholarship
McGrain, Preston	100.00	Geology Prize
McWinn, Katharine	1,000.00	Memorial
Mann, Horace	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Music, Marvin Gulf Distributor	300.00	Prestonsburg Community College
Mather, Dr. and Mrs. Loys	5.00	Aubrey J. Brown Memorial
Massengill, E. S. Company	5,000.00	1,500 Unrestricted 3,500 College of Pharmacy
Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Ross	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Moore, Wickliffe B.	2,000.00	Development Study Fund
Moore, Dr. and Mrs. William	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Murphy, Mr. and Mrs. Joe	100.00	"Wing of Expectation"
Murray, Gerald	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Newstead Presbyterian Church	1,500.00	Assistanship Indian Female
O'Dell, Mr. and Mrs. S. L.	5.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Oliver, Charles S.	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Overhults, Kenneth	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Patterson, Ramella	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial

Donor	Amount	Purpose
Peat, Marwick Mitchell Company	$ 100.00	Accounting Research and Development
Penick, William C.	75.00	Department of Accounting
Peters, Mr. and Mrs. W. H.	2.00	William J. Tisdall
Preece, Raymond	10.00	Award Kentucky Engineering
Prewitt, Mrs. R. H.	50.00	"Wing of Expectation"
Rankin, Dr. and Mrs. Earl	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Rankin, Richard	10.00	Department of Accounting
Reynolds, Mr. and Mrs. D. A.	5.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Riester, Mr. and Mrs. Robert	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Rizk, Abdelmonem	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Roberston, Dr. and Mrs. John	5.00	Aubrey J. Brown Memorial
Sandifer, Dr. M. G.	25.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Shook, Steven	50.00	Murray Raney Scholarship
Simpson, P. Larue	25.00	Department of Accounting
Smuffett, Dr. and Mrs. Milton	25.00	Aubrey J. Brown Scholarship
Sinion, Mr. and Mrs. Sheldon	20.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Smith, George C.	200.00	Thomas H. Clore Memorial
Smith, Mr. and Mrs. James	25.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Norman	20.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Somerset Civic Club	140.00	Somerset Community College
Somerset Junior Women's Club	100.00	Somerset Community College
Somerset Women's Club	140.00	Somerset Community College
Stanley, Beverly	15.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial

Gifts and/or Grants Quarterly Report
January 1, 1970 - March 31, 1970

Donor	Amount	Purpose
Stoll, Mrs. John	$ 50.00	"Wing of Expectation"
Straus, Dr. and Mrs. John	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Taylor, Helen D.	100.00	William S. Taylor Scholarship
Tharp, Mildred	300.00	Unrestricted
Thompson, E. I.	50.00	"Wing of Expectation"
Thompson, J. K.	100.00	Department of Accounting
Tonkin, William J.	2,500.00	William Tonkin Endowment
Townsend, Mrs. William	100.00	"Wing of Expectation"
Trane Company Foundation	1,000.00	Mechanical Engineering
Travelers Insurance	35.00	Unrestricted
Union, Light, Heat & Power Company	380.00	Scholarships
Vallandingham, R. G.	100.00	"Wing of Expectation"
Vessels, Mr. and Mrs. W. A.	20.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Veterans of Foreign Wars	280.00	Southeast Community College
Volgman, Coleman	25.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Wachs, Mr. and Mrs. Fred	100.00	"Wing of Expectation"
Wafford, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Wagner, June H.	8.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Widener, Mr. and Mrs. P. A. B.	250.00	"Wing of Expectation"
Willard, Dr. and Mrs. William	100.00	"Wing of Expectation
Winfield, Mary	10.00	William J. Tisdall Memorial
Winn-Dixie Stores Foundation	187.50	Somerset Community College
Women's Club of U. K.	10.00	Frances J. McVey
Woodress, Mr. and Mrs. Fred	34.00	"Wing of Expectation"
Wright, Floyd	500.00	Development Study Fund

Gifts and/or Grants Quarterly Report
January 1, 1970 - March 31, 1970

Donor	Amount	Purpose
Wright, Mrs. Floyd	$ 100.00	"Wing of Expectation
Yeager, C. Robert	1,000.00	Development Study Fund
Yeager, Ford & Warren	100.00	Accounting Research and Development
Young,W. T.	2,500.00	Development Study Fund

OFFICE OF DEVELOPMENT
BREAKDOWN OF GIFTS
January 1, 1970 - March 31, 1970

Donor	Gift
Campbell, Thomas B.	Beneficiary in personal insurane
Cherry, H. Wendall	Bequest
Friedrich, William	Beneficiary in personal insurane
General Electric Company	Video Tape Recorder
Graves, Joseph,Jr.	Collections of books and other material from Mr. Joseph Graves, Sr.
Heflin, Mr. and Mrs. Lewis	Households Items, Photographic Equipment.
Koestel, Kimberley A.	Beneficiary in personal insurance
McFarland, Robert B.	Beneficiary in personal insurance
Medley, Leonard A.	Beneficiary in personal insurance
Planter's Bank	Carpeting and padding for Seminar Room at Hopkinsville Community College.
Sobania, Terry W.	Beneficiary in personal insurance

Office of the President
May 5, 1970

PR 3

Members, Board of Trustees:

SUPPLEMENTAL RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE PRESIDENT

I. Nominees for Board of Directors of UKRF

Recommendation: that Mr. H. S. Beattie, Mr. Richard E. Cooper, and Dr. Fred Zechman be approved for three-year terms on the Board of Directors of the University of Kentucky Research Foundation.

Background: The charter of the University of Kentucky Research Foundation requires Board of Trustees approval of those elected to the Board of Directors of the Foundation. Mr. Beattie and Mr. Cooper are finishing three-year terms and are nominated for an additional three-year term. Dr. Zechman is nominated to replace Dr. Wendell DeMarcus whose term as a faculty member of the Board is expiring this year.

II. Graduate Faculty Appointments

Recommendation: that approval be given to the following persons for membership in the Graduate Faculty.

Background: The persons whose names appear below have been appointed by the Board of Trustees and are now eligible for membership in the Graduate Faculty.

Juris I. Berzins - Associate Professor, Department of Psychology
James Spivey - Associate Professor, Department of Psychology
Don Kirkendall - Assistant Professor, Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation
Louis J. Swift - Associate Professor and Chairman, Department of Classical Languages and Literatures
Peter W. M. John - Professor, Department of Statistics
Thaddeus B. Curtz - Associate Professor, Department of Computer Science

---

Action: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: May 5, 1970

Office of the President
May 5, 1970

PR 4

Members, Board of Trustees:

CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES

RECOMMENDATION: that the President be authorized to confer upon each individual whose name appears on the list presented herewith the degree to which he is entitled upon certification by the Dean of Admissions and Registrar that said individual has satisfactorily completed all requirements for the degree for which he has made application, and approved by the University Senate.

BACKGROUND: The following list of names of persons who are candidates for degrees at the Commencement Exercises on May 11, 1970, is made up of those persons who completed their work in May, 1970. Since Commencement Exercises will be held this year immediately following completion of examinations, it is not possible for the Office of the Dean of Admissions and Registrar to certify satisfactory completion of requirements, prior to Commencement Exercises, for those candidates who completed their requirements in May; therefore, candidates will be presented a certificate stating the following: "In your attendance at the University of Kentucky you have progressed to the point of candidacy for a degree. When it has been determined that all requirements have been met, your diploma will be mailed." The candidates who completed their requirements in August, 1969 and December, 1969, were approved by the Board of Trustees at an earlier meeting.

Action: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: May 5, 1970

May 11, 1970

OFFICE OF ADMISSIONS AND REGISTRAR

CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES

May 11, 1970

GRADUATE DEGREES

Ph.D.	85
Ed.D.	10
M.A.	64
M.S.	30
M.S. in Agr.	23
M.S. in H. Ec.	8
M.S. A.E.	3
M.S. Chem. E.	5
M.S.C.E.	9
M.S.E.E.	9
M.S.Eng.M.	1
M.S.M.E.	12
M.S.Met.E.	4
M.A. in Educ.	53
M.S. in Educ.	2
M.B.A.	11
M.S. in Acct.	1
M.S.L.S.	26
M.S. Pub.Hlth.	1
M.S. Mus.	7
M.S. in Sta.	3
TOTAL	367

PROFESSIONAL DEGREES

Doctor of Medicine	65
Doctor of Dental Medicine	45
Juris Doctor	85
B.S. Pharmacy	47
TOTAL	242

UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES

Arts & Sciences	
B.A.	424
B.S.	121
A.B.J.	1
B.M.	9
TOTAL	555
Agriculture	
B.S. Agri.	56
Engineering	
B.S. Agric. Engr.	4
B.S. Chem. Engr.	22
B.S. Civ. Engr.	34
B.S. Elec. Engr.	26
B.S. Mech. Engr.	34
B.S. Met. Engr.	4
TOTAL	124
Education	
A.B. Educ.	419
Commerce	
B.S. Commerce	35
B.S. Accounting	44
B. of Bus. Admin.	91
B.S. Bus. & Eco.	26
TOTAL	196
Allied Health	
Med. Tech.	12
Phy. Therapy	11
Dent. Hyg.	9
Pub. Hlth.	2
TOTAL	34
Nursing	
B.S. Nursing	39
Architecture	
B. of Arch.	30
Home Economics	
B.S. Home Eco.	42

SUMMARY

Graduate Degrees	367
Professional Degrees	242
Undergraduate Degrees	1495
TOTAL	2104

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Lewis Wellington Cochran, Dean

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Billy Vearl Able
Arvil Van Adams
Norris Eugene Alderson
Donald Earl Bennett
Joyce Hamilton Berry
Richard Francis Bieker
Donald Wayne Bogie
Willard David Bostwick
Charles A. Bradley
Benjamin Charles Brewster
Ernest Ronald Bryson
Kurt Herman Buerger
Johnnie Larry Call
Nada Chang
Allen Kirby Chelgren
Earl T. Cogan
Ben H. Crawford, Jr.
John Joseph Crowden
Nancy Ellen Curry
David High Darst
Louise Gettys Dutt
Albert Francis Eldridge
John Hazle Ellis
Arnold Perry Foster
Enrique P. Gentzsch
Kochuparampil Mammen George
John Michael Gibson
Mary Morton Gibson
Roy Giehls, Jr.
Peter Michael Guzy
Charles Harmon Haggard
Michael Brutus Hargrove
Charles Hays
H. Keith Howard
Kurt Linwood Huhtanen
David Raymond Humberd
Larry Clinton Jenkins
Thomas R. Kemp
Amy Patterson King
Roger Dale Kline
Alice Virginia Kruegel
Thomas Roger Lambuth
Howard Augustus Lee
Henri K. Lese
Karen Dydo Levy
Kathleen Elizabeth Lips
William Thomas Lipscomb
James Robert Mahan
Margaret Suzanne McCroskery
James Wallace Middleton, Jr.
Duncan R. Miller
Arthur Mittler
Bobby Owen Moore
Margaret Knox Morgan
Russell John Moser
Jay Carlton Mullen
Carroll Bruce Myers
Guessler Normand
Charles A. Odewahn
James Edgar Parks
Thomas Conley Powell
Robert Lloyd Rees
José Luis Rey-Barreau
Frank Elijah Sagendorph
Robert Sherman Sand
Ronald Lee Sanders
Mary Beatrice Schwab
Mahendra J. Shah
John Kenneth Shaw
David Joel Sheskin
Peter Robert Sinclair
Lawrence Smith, Jr.
Sara Lee Soloway
Ronald Edward Steele
Charles Shannon Stokes
Ann D. Survant
Gene Frantom Tarver
Kenneth Paul Tucker
Gerald Lee Varland
Bandaru Venkateswarlu
Willard Wesley Weeks
Joseph Ernest Wiest
Sung Chul Yang
Ta Hai Yeh
Richard Yukhin

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF EDUCATION

Owen David Collins
Paul Burton Cook
Bernard Thomas Fagan
Dorothy White Harkins
Jim Gordon Henry
Lela Hoover Hulette
Gloria Ganzon Marsosudiro
Julius C. Powell
Ruth Willis Radcliffe
Hayes E. Wilcox

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

Phillip R. Aaron
John Lynn Anderson
Donald Russell Bailey
John Richard Barker
Paul James Bayer
Claire Moore Blancher
John David Book, Jr.
Barbara Kay Branum
David Andrew Browning
Stephen R. Cain
Oline Carmical, Jr.
Charles Frederick Combs
Robert Yates Cooke, Jr.
Mary Eileen Coulson
Samuela Dare Davidson
Douglas Darryl Davis
Kathryn M. Davis
Wallace Lee Dryden
Donald Edwin Ellerman
Robert James Fletcher
Jeffrey Burton Freeland
Jerry Allen Gaines
Kathleen Walsh Greene
Francis J. Guscio, Jr.
Jill Watkins Hall
Jimmie Lee Hancock
Phyllis Kaye Harris
Le Van Hoa
James John Hoecker
Hans Jürgen Hoyer
Robert Daniel Joseph
John Esten Keller
Bonnie Adams Kelley
James Robert Kennedy
Kyung Moo Kim
Timothy Eugene Kuryla
Sarah H. Lasley
Judi Mae Lawson
Joann McFerran
Kay Lynne Miller
Gloria Janet Mills
Suzanne Shelton Moore
Sandra Elaine Motte
James Merle Nickell
Jo Anna Saegusa Price
Charles Ronald Rosenstiel
Donna Drinkard Rounsaville
Anna Gayhart Smith
Carolyn Smith
Charles Robert Smith
Vernon Milton Smith
Sandra Gilbert Spears
Emily Ann Stansell
Susan Whitfield Streible
Elizabeth Hamby Sumner
Robbie Allen Tatum
Jon Kent Thomas
Katheryn Ann Thomas
Thomas Nathan Tumilty
Allen C. Turner
Margaret Weeks Wendelsdorf
Edward David White III
Odas Olden White, Jr.
Diana Ward Woodroof

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

Annabel M. Bea
David Duane Berry
Donald William Blancher, Jr.
Robin Yager Buckner
Richard Caputo
Frances F. Chang
Henry Merrick Darley
Thomas N. Dorsel
Thomas Baldwin Griswold
Louis Daniel Hamner, Jr.
Lee Sears Harris
Jack L. Kreider
Stephen Francis McCourt
Shirlee Ann Beaudreau Mooney
George William Noe
Kenneth William Patterson
James Irvin Phelps, Jr.
Kenneth D. Ratliff
Dennis Alan Shaw
James Wilmer Small, Jr.
Norma Brown Sparks
Karl William Swartz
Patricia G. Tarrant
Steven Frank Thomson
Gabriel L. Tincher
John Julian Tudor
Donald Bruce Vaupel
William Edward Woods
Philip Robert Wyde
James Walter Young

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE

A. Sufjan Abdulbari
Dale Thomas Anastasi
Gerald R. Bradley
Richard Paul Cody
Miguel M. Dayawon
Thomas Peter Goerke
William R. Henning
Claude Lee Hixson
Everett Current Lail, Jr.
Sandi Lieb
Rose M. Lin
Carl Eli Miller
Prapan Nanthachai
Aminuddin Parakkasi
William Ray Phillippe
Anek Pichayavet
Terry L. Rock
A. W. Rowland
Nawaratana Sermsri
James Bruce Smalling
Apichart Towtho
Aree Waranyuwat
James W. Zieman

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Robert Joe Edling
Frank Cunningham King, Jr.
Donald Palmer Nelson

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

James Edwin Jones, Jr.
Richard Wayne Lee
Donald Patrick Malone
Ugonnaya Isaac Ogbu
Joseph Edward Sickles II

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Om Prakash Dikshit
Gordon R. Garner
Kenneth Gene Holbrook
Danny Jasper
Angara V.K.V. Rao
Glendon Allen Ross
Gordon Dale Scott
Naresh Bhailal Shah
John Sory Tapp, Jr.

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Robert T. Aaron
Franklin T. Doepel
Stanley Dyer
Alfred William Fiedler
Roger Allen Kidd
Kay Denise Lane
Joseph Joel Nastasi
James Edward Troy
James Bradley Unruh

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ENGINEERING MECHANICS

Kenneth J. Cheverton

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

William M. Arrington
Lewis Berkley Davis, Jr.
Kantilal P. Dhoka
Edward Leslie Eilbeck
Donald R. Flugrad
Robert Edward Hall
Donald Stuart Kammer
Nadipuram Desirachar Narasimhan
Charles Blakeman Neville, Jr.
Douglas Virgil Smith
Neti Sudhakar
Marvin Lewis Worthington

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

Suphal Prakash Agrawal
Pasupathy Ganesan
Ramakant Pandurang Indap
Charles Edwin Sohl

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS IN EDUCATION

Sherry R. Agee
Linda Katherine Allen
Shirley Wyan Allen
Betty Chambers Ashe
Judith C. Ashmore
Ernestine M. Baker
Susan A. Barnes
Caroline Rodes Brown
Mary Margaret Brown
Emajo C. Carlton
Elisabeth Ogden Churchill
Joseph Thomas Clark
Ruth Lamb Conner
Thomas Lauren Crumbaugh
Benjamin Evans Davis
Dorothy Bell Elkins
Marie Elena Fano
L. Joyce Ferguson
Ruth Ann Horstman Fliermans
Wendell L. Ford
Bettie Wrae Hammond
Rebecca Ann Harris
Joel P. Henning
Sister Elizabeth Hoffer
Judith Best Hogge
Carolyn Cruger Jackson
Paul Brett Johnson
Thomas John Kehle
Peggy Weeks Kemp
Carole McAlister Kent
Jane A. Lynch
Grace Marsh
Joseph MacDonald Mayfield
Gene Ann McFall
Frances Carol Meade
Frances Allethaire Medley
James Patrick Melillo
Ramon A. Menze
Jeanette Ross Morrow
Michael Roy Nichols
Audrey H. Pratt
Charles C. Shipley
Darrell Smith
Agnes Spence
JoAnn Naylor Spivey
Helen Bush Stephenson
Karen Jule Vincent
Patricia Wilson Walter
Susan Whitlock
Helen B. Wilhoit
Jacqueline M. Williams
Barbara Audrine Wilson
John C. Wolff, Jr.

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION

Marcia Meade Griest
Grace Linney Pyles

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ACCOUNTING

Terrence Lee Hamilton

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN PUBLIC HEALTH

John Curtis Martin

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

John Reed Barrickman
William Arthur Berry
Burnis Wilford Campbell
Otis Doyle Claywell
David Howard Goodrich
Forrest Edwin Hahn, Jr.
William Stephen Johnson, Jr.
Martin F. King
Piyabhandh Premyodhin
William S. Routt
L. Crawford Wells

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN LIBRARY SCIENCE

Judith Ann Ahrenholz
Richard Gerald Alvey
Bernardine Gerard Atkins
Catherine Maxine Barker
Donna Sue Bennett
Virginia Massey Bowden
Donna Marie Brown
Robert Carlo Gialloreto
B. Donald Grose
Susan C. Hamilton
Jacquelyn Louise Hermann
Jacalyn Mosnat Kinne
Jane Ann Magenheim
Karen Mort Marcum
Thomas Paul Marcum
Carl Gilbert Marquette, Jr.
Norma Burrus Miller
Christa Belle Montgomery
Rosemary Mundy
Harold Charles Ogg
Alice Palmer Polk
Max W. Rieser
David Lee Stoeckle
Catherine Pryor Strohl
Pauline M. Vrondos
Janice Elaine Zerhusen
Donald Ray Smith

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF MUSIC

Donna M. Boyd
Lou Wilfong Egger
Heather Joy Frank
Rosetta Ramsey Rush
Sister Edele Sherman
Jean Parker Younce
Paul J. Zappa

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS

Huei-yueh Lu Chien
Mary Queen Cunningham
Caroll Haley Gander
Margaret L. Hinesley
Thomas Hollern
Betty B. Hughes
Donna F. Robertson
Karen Ruth Stube

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN STATISTICS

Mary Shipley Cambron
William John Diamond
Borriboon Thitakamol

COLLEGE OF LAW

William Lewis Matthews, Jr., Dean

Alan Omer Bryant, Jr.
James Edward Adkins II
Larry C. Allen
Mark F. Armstrong
Charles William Arnold
Louis A. Ball
John William Bland, Jr.
James David Boswell
Aubrey C. Brown
Robert Alan Calinoff
Ralph Roland Case
Michael Edward Cassity
Gordon Don Chavers
Abram Veatch Conway
William S. Cooper
Carroll Birchell Coslow
James Wiley Craft
Harold L. Crockett
Laurence Jeffrey Cutler
John T. Daughaday
Joseph Eckhaus
Gary Hugh Evans
Gerald D. Fines
David Lewis Fister
Richard Eugene Fitzpatrick
Richard I. Fleischer
Jay Carl Fogelberg
Thomas J. Freeman III
Mary Lane Reed Ward Gentry
Jorge C. Godoy
E. Robert Goebel
Stephen DeWitt Gray
George Delcher Gregory
Michael James Harrison
Lee W. Harvath
Kenneth Gregory Haynes
John Oliver Hicks III
Charles R. Holbrook III
David Alan Holladay

Continued
(Candidates for the Degree of Juris Doctor)

Jack H. Horn
William Laurence Huffman
Michael Anthony Hurter
Ralph J. Iori
Donald Kenneth James
William E. Jones, Jr.
Robert O. Keller
James Thomas Kelley
John Daniel Kemp
Kenneth Harold Kennedy
Robert Milton Kirtley
James Allen Kizer
Raymond Melvin Larson
Ronald Lewis Marlette
Charmaine L. Marlowe
Richard W. Marriott
Winston Earl Miller
Sidney Major Morris
John Anton Nefzger
Robert P. Palmer
John Virgil Porter
Thomas Ruden Post
David Edmund Price
James Morris Ringo
Thomas Banister Russell
Willie Reed Sanders
Wilfrid Albert Schroder
Jerry Hanover Schwartz
William Hardwick Sewell II
David Terrell Sherman
Herbert Baker Sparks
James Keith Stephens
William Henry Strait
Frederick Lynn Tanner
William Anthony Todd
Robert Frank Trevey
David Bruce Vickery
Toddy Mitchell Ward
Charles Dalton Weaver, Jr.
Lawrence Ray Webster
Lillian D. Williams
Joel Vern Williamson
Curtis Lee Wilson
Andrew Myrick Winkler
William Edward Wobbekind
Lawrence John Young

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

William S. Jordan, Jr. Dean

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

L. Thomas Albert
John Barrow Baldwin, Jr.
Robert Aaron Benjamin
Brack Allen Bivins
Thomas Peter Bright
Earl Wood Bryant
William Lynn Cooper
Westel L. Creager
James Dean
William Lightfoot Dowden, Jr.
Frederic Elliott Eckhauser
Starling Claude Evins
John Overton Faurest, Jr.
Lois Fern Fermaglich
William Sudduth Foley, Jr.
Jerald Milton Ford
Carl Jeffrey Friedman
Thomas James Gallagher
James Constantine Gekas
Richard L. Gibson
John Edward Hackman
Henry Halley
John David Harralson
Ardis Dee Hoven
Marilyn Jane Huheey
William Norris Jennings
Douglas Dean Johnson
Richard Walker Johnson
Nicholas Roger Jurich
J. Michael Kavolus
Stephen Campbell Kennedy
Karl J. Klein
James Henry Kopp
Nolan Joseph Laborde, Jr.
Sella Rufus Littlepage II
William C. Madauss
Catherine Elizabeth McKinivan
William Harrison Mitchell
William Raymond Morehouse
Michael Anthony Niewodowski
Preston P. Nunnelley
Joseph Ray O'Daniel, Jr.
Ira Blaine Potter
Frank W. Randall

Continued
(Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine)

James David Richardson
George Hurst Rodman, Jr.
Isaac David Rogers
Willett Howard Rush, Jr.
Joseph Ernest Schmidt
Henry Price Sewell III
Arnold Davis Sprague III
Bruce Michael Stapleton
William Roy Stauffer
Larry Eugene Stevens
Darrell Gene Tarrant
Ouida Farmer Tisdall
John Lawrence Vry
Richard Neal Watkins
Lawrence R. Wellman
John Munro Wentz
James Morris Williams, Jr.
David Lee Winkle
William Jarmer Wood
Vernon Leroy Young
Robert Warren Zarrett

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Harry M. Bohannan, Dean

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF DENTAL MEDICINE

Fred Lewis Ballou, Jr.
David Clinton Bell
William Paul Bennett
William Robert Blevins
Martin Joseph Boeckh
Robert Edmund Bohn
Charles Frederick Broughton
Gerard Louis Buecker
Hugh Nevins Burkett
Jack Wayne Carter
Penny Carver
James Curtis Cecil III
Richard Chace, Jr.
William Boyer Daugherty, Jr.
Donald Allison Falace
Darrell Ray Hazle
Robert Gist Heinrich
John Bernard Holtman
James Clarke Hughbanks
Thomas Allen Keen
Rudy Max Ketchie
Donald Joseph Kleier
David Rittenhouse Kuhn
James Edgar Miller III
Allen Hall Moffitt
Ronald Ralph Moore
Stephen Eugene Murphy
Barbara Elizabeth Beazley Myers
Ralph Dewey Petrey
John Runyon Phillips
Alan David Price
Joseph Dale Renfro
Stanley Cooper Roddy, Jr.
Durward Eugene Salisbury, Jr.
Vorace Ray Smith
Jerry Long Stovall
Paul MacNeal Thomas
Steven Howard Titsworth
Allen Pryor VanOverbeke
Marjolein V. Walasek
Barry Cline Weaver
Steven Morton Welborn
Craig Burdette Wiggins
James Stephen Wilkerson
Carolyn Sue Wright

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Wimberly Calvin Royster, Dean

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

Sondra Sue Alford
Sally Stubblefield Allen
Dwight Wayne Alley
Leonor Alvarez-Villabona
Susan Ellsworth Alves
Larry Michael Argenio
Michael R. Armstrong
Vance Eugene Arnett

Continued
(Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts)

Gerald Witt Ashley
Mary Lyssa Aulick
George Bakallis
Ronald Edward Ball
Ruth G. Barrett
John W. Bauer
Robert Steven Bauermeister
Dottie Ann Bean
Barbara Lynn Beatty
William Ray Becknell, Jr.
Susan Marsha Bedrick
Nicolle Monique Begley
Mary Bernadette Beirne
Gregory Paul Bell
Peter Alan Bell
James Arthur Berwick
Ieva Berzins
Martha Mae Bess
James Samuel Bierley
Faye Ellen Binius
E. Jeanne Maddox Bivins
William Edgar Blanton
Corliss Block
Greg L. Boeck
Philip Earle Borries
Louise Davis Boucher
Dana Townsend Bourne
Thomas Clemens Bowie
John Robert Bowman
Anna Marie Brandner
Marlene Karen Breitner
Celia Brewer
Susan Lynne Brittingham
Mary Kathryn Brookshire
Randolph Graham Brown
Robert Joseph Brown
Toni Brown
Andrea Mosig Brownfield
George Alan Brownfield, Jr.
Nancy Rita Bruenderman
Linda A Brumleve
Carol Anne Bryant
Earl Roden Bryant
Gene Leigh Bryant
Betty Lee Bryson
William Franklin Buck
Eddie Lewis Bunch
Janet Susan Bunch
Geraldine Ann Burchett
Robert William Burke
Patricia Sellers Butler
Rendell Terel Butler
Lucia Marie Camenisch
Kathryn Hodge Camicia
Morris Dean Campbell
Linda Darlene Cantrill
James Austin Carr
Michael Grady Carr
Sarah Jane Caskey
Karen H. Chambers
Jo-Jean Chandler
Denise Ann Chang
Marilyn Clampett
Martha Ann Clark
Nancy C. Clark
John Cooper Clarkson
Patrick Lee Class
James Martin Clemons
Donald W. Coaplen
Veda Alison Cobb
Tamra L. Cohen
William Thomas Congleton II
Nancy Louise Conley
Carolyn Cooper
Lana Lou Cooper
Robert Thomas Core
Paul Nicholas Costanzo
John Mather Cotton
Charles Eaton Crabtree
Margaret Linda Craft
Anita Raye Crocker
Cecil Ernest Cronan
Edward Summers Crossfield
Kathleen Marie Crotty
Oliver Kash Curry, Jr.
Virginia Tarrence Dalton
Wayne Charles Daub
Sara Poe Davidson
Gary Edward Davis
Jeffrey Davis
William Leo Dawson
Anne C. Deeley
Wayne T. Dees
Robert Scott DeKoschak
Harry Aldus Dennis III
Karen Crowder Dever
Thomas Arthur Dials
Patricia Ann Dickinson
Larry Blaine Dillon
Michael Joseph Donovan
Judith Kathryn Dorton
John Thomas Doxey
Peggy Semarimis Doyle
Patricia Todd Duncan
William Joseph Dungan
Carolyn Lee Dunnavan

Continued
(Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts)

James William Edney
Kathleen Susan Eldridge
David P. Elkinton
Richard Lundy Elswick
Glenn Emmett Emig
Jimmie Lee England
Janice Mary Engsberg
Vicki Evelyn Ernst
Betty Susan Esenbock
Joseph Hedges Ewalt
Patricia Anne Faraci
Kyle Patrick Farnsworth
Ellen Debra Fellabom
David Nando Felty
Sandra Jean Fieldon
Minerva Spicer Figgs
Betsy Jane Finnell
Melinda Clarissa Fish
Barbara Guilford Foote
Cathy Sue Fox
Linda Lou Freese
Eric Marshal Friedlander
Mary Lou Friesen
Gary William Friesz
Vicki Lynn Fudge
Margaret Stommel Fugeman
Merry Martha Fuller
Timothy Ray Futrell
William R. Gamboe
Ernest Gardner III
Janet Kay Gardner
James L. Garvey
Deidra Michele George
Joyce Ann Gex
Dolores Leah Giannini
Linda Ann Gibson
Susan Jane Gilbert
Glenn Edward Gleixner
Ann Elizabeth Glover
Bruce Wilson Godfrey
Kathryn Ann Goehler
Elizabeth Cobb Goodman
Phillip Milliken Gordon, Jr.
Daniel E. Gossett
Donald Ray Graham
Thomas Vincent Grealis
William Howard Green, Jr.
Bradley O'Neil Grissom
Terry Earl Grove
Linda Arner Grubb
Raymond Joseph Gunterman
Katherine R. Gossick

Paul A. Hackman
Harry M. Hadden III
Donald Edward Hagan
Kathleen Anne Hahn
Mark Haines
Alan Montgomery Hall
Richard Alan Hall
Robert N. Hall
Thomas L. Hall
Mary Anne Halpin
Maria Anne Hamelin
Joseph Raymond Hampton
Mary Theresa Hancock
Martha Hankins
Larry E. Hanks
Valeen Moore Hansen
Linda Sue Harrington
Robert Bryan Harris
Rebecca Ann Hartranft
Dale Gilman Harvey
Charles Michael Hatzell
Jane Sidney Hauck
Michael Joseph Haus
Edward Davis Hays
Randolph C. Heaton
Diane Elaine Heilenman
David G. Heim
Jane Ellen Helmer
Laurel Horton Henage
Sally Eugenia Herrin
Judith Ann Herrlein
Brenda S. Hicks
Michael J. Hildebran
Donald George Hilker
Donald F. Hill
Geraldine Kay Hine
Elizabeth Stewart Holloway
David Lytton Holmes
Ronald A. Homra
Robert James Wallace Howell
Frank McKinley Hudgins
Freda Marnita Huff
Mary Martha Hughes
Sally Estill Hume
Stan Loren Humphrey
Judy Klein Hunt
John Seston Hutcheson III
Stephen Paul Imhoff
Susan Lynne Jacobs
Helen Hargis James
Joe Alan Jarrell

Continued
(Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts)

George H. Jepson, Jr.
Bonnie Linda Omer Johnson
Darrell Wayne Johnson
Gurney Arden Johnson
Jan Annette Johnson
Norma Jean Johnson
Susan Dorothy Johnson
Julia Ann Jolly
Michael A. Jury
Katherine Ann Kallmeyer
Jonathan Kaufman
John B. Keddie
William Earl Kelley
Geraldine Rae Kemper
John Robert Ketcham
Betty Ann King
Gay Ann Kirk
Stanley R. Kobylanski
Persis Leize Krampe
Mark Warren Kulieke
Katherine Christine Lambert
Virginia Tolsby Larson
Ann Catherine Lear
Jean Thomas Leedom
Gerard Joseph Legere
Linda Carol LeMarr
James Edward Lett II
Clarence Randall Lewis
Mary Jo Lloyd
Frank Robert Lodico
Robert Lawrence Long, Jr.
William Joseph Luckman
Robert Glenn Mabry
Paul Edwin Mace, Jr.
Deborah Frick Magan
Donald Wayne Mahoney
Leon Peter Mallen
Thomas Patterson Maney
Michael John Marks
Margaret Rose Setzer Marsh
Deborah Jane Marshall
Linda Ann Marshall
Nancy-Clay Marsteller
Dennis Lee Martin
Nancy Priscilla Martin
Ronald Gene Mason
Jean Carter Massey
Patricia Carol Mawhorter
Larry Gene May
Barry Linn Mayfield
Judith Ellen McCabe
Phillip B. McCool
Donna Bowling McDonald
Katherine Heaton McDowell
William Robert Meade
Carol Medvedik
Victor George Meena
J. Elaine Merrick
Rebecca Ann Miller
Paul Edward Mitchell
Sean Monohan
Frances May Moore
Jerelia Dianne Moore
Paul E. Moore
Susan Elaine Moore
Jeanne Augusta Moran
Linda Marie Mudd
Angela Mueller
Kathleen Maria Mulhall
Nancy Jo Z. Mullen
Leslie Lee Nash
Catherine Newton
David Norat
Brenda Kay Nostrant
Janet Marie Nugent
Robert Alan Obler
Dennis Gordon Ochs
Shirley Skellenger O'Leary
Michael Edmiston Olstad
Thomas Lee Osborne

Continued
(Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts)

James Landon Overfield
Rein Paabo
John Laurence Pendley
Peggy Ann Percefull
Clifford Bernard Perkins, Jr.
William Atterbury Perry
B. Bruce Peyton
Gale Diane Phillips
William Richard Piel
Teresa Poole
Robert Gary Pope
Robert Frederick Potter
Ellerbe Powe III
Carol Jean Price
Mae Marie Quan
John Elvin Rackley
Terry E. Ransom
Linda Kay Reid
Sandra Ann Reid
James Anthony Richardson
David Scott Richmond
James Patrick Riggs
Pamela Kay Riley
James Edward Rivers
Rebecca Ann Robb
George Edward Robertson
Jane Ann Robinson
Larry Edward Rogers
Patricia Lee Rogers
Michael B. Roney
Robert Leslie Rosenbaum
Deborah Sherley Rouse
Charles David Royalty
David Daniel Royse
Elliot W. Rubin
Susan Patricia Rueff
Carlene Ann Russell
Teresa Lucille Schauer
Jerry Louis Schlachta
John Stewart Schneider
Sandra Gex Scott
Laura Logan Scudder
Ann Marie Seabeck
Keith Thomas Sebastian
Richard L. Shafer
Martin P. Shearer
Thomas John Shinners
Christina A. Shumkowych
Rodney Allen Skaggs
Margaret Rankin Slack
Evelyn Anne Smith
George Anthony Smith
Jo Ann Smith
Porter Eugene Smith
Anna Maria Smulowitz
Charles Townsend Sober, Jr.
Gale Harriet Spandorf
William P. Stallard
Michael Joseph Stapleton
Elizabeth Chenault Steger
Warren Edwin Steil
Carolyn Sue Stevenson
Allen Prescott Stiglitz
Harry Joseph Stone, Jr.
Lee Durham Stone
Ruth Elizabeth Styles
Nathan Richard Sullivan
Nancy LaVey Tanner
Meg Tassie
Sandra Gale Taylor
William Edwards Taylor
Donna H. Terry
Sharon Jeanne Terry
John E. Thierman III
Daniel Nelson Thomas
Kathleen J. Thomas
Rebecca Wight Thomason
Ronald Hammonds Thompson
Karen Rush Thuente
George John Tocci
Larry S. Tomich
Suzanne Mary Traylor
Patricia Ann Truesdell
Sallie Baker Twyman
Ronald Thomas Vance
June Elizabeth Vandiver
Jefferey A. Van Note
Michael Lewis Vaughn
Mary Lisa Vertuca
Betsy Brooks Vincent
Donald David Waggener
Paul Richard Wagner
Larry Wayne Wakefield
Rudiger James Waldner
Carol Straus Walker
Della Mae Wallen
Julia Miller Ward
Sharon Anne Warner
Jo LaVelle Warren
Carl Thomas Watkins
Louise Michelle Watkins
Janet E. Weaver
Robert Michael Welborn
William Howard Weller

Continued
(Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts)

Beverly June Westbrook
Martin Demetrios Wheeler
Donald David White
Delbert Joe Whitlock
Richard E. Whitt
Rodney Darrell Whitt
Joy Marie Wiesheier
Bobby Joe Wilkerson
Danny Jerome Wilkerson
Linda Lou Williams
Loretta Cramer Williams
Michael Jackson Williams
Dale Thomas Wilson
James Pinkerton Wilson
Robert Loren Wilson
Roger Lee Wilson, Jr.
Peter David Winans
James Robert Wood
Robert William Woody
Janet Dunstan Wright
Kevin Michael Yorke
Thomas Lee Zimmerman
Jerry Andrew Zint

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Frances Elaine Alexander
Mary Powell Bakallis
Crump Walker Baker
Lawrence Ernest Barker
Jesse Bearl Barron III
Robert Sture Berg
James Bryant Berryman
Jean Ann Best
Frank Emmanuel Binford, Jr.
Edward Durham Blakeman
Clem Henry Block
Ben Gifford Blyton
Joseph Ballard Bogardus
Norman Kelly Breeding, Jr.
Gary Lee Brickler
Randall Terry Bruestle
Harry Eugene Bryant
Ronnie Joe Burkhead
Jane Ellen Carroll
Angela Lynn Clifford
Byron French Combs
James Lynn Combs
Steven Lynn Cool
Judith Ledington Craft
Richard Hollins Crouch
Carroll Ray Dotson
Phillip Edward Duren
Jon Anthony Durham
Ronald Penn Easterly
John Owen Eaves
Sandra Lynn Elliott
Neita Clair Falkner
Judy Yvonne Ferrell
Paul Joseph Fissel
Linda Lee Fitzsimons
William Haywood Fossett
Jacqueline Anne Franzese
Ruth Ann Fuller
Sonny Bartlett Gaunt
Michael Carden Gillespie
Robert D. Goble
Robert J. Godecker, Jr.
Sandra W. Godecker
Harold E. Goldberg
Ross Goodpaster
Wendy Goodrich
Richard Duff Goodykoontz
Phillip Carpenter Gordon
Harold E. Goldberg
Ross Goodpaster
Wendy Goodrich
Richard Duff Goodykoontz
Phillip Carpenter Gordon
Harold Lovell Harrison
Eric Richard Hart
William Richard Hickman
Jayne Lee Hollander
Robert Elton Hughes, Jr.
Hubert Gregory Hume
Yvonne Marie Isaacs
Kenny Ray Jones
Martha Foushee Jones
James Morris Lakes
Larry Alan Lockhart
Lee Reed Lorch
David Earl Lowe
Thomas Fredrick Lundeen
Robert Scott Madden
Richard Edwin Marting
Stephen LaVelle Mattingly
Arthur Corwin McLean
Lawson P. McNary

Continued
(Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Science)

John Fredrick McPhearson
Stephen Leroy Meyer
Charles Kimble Miller, Jr.
Michael David Miller
Steven Craig Miller
Kathy Flynn Mueller
Dannie Lester Mullins
Patricia Lou Napier
Karen Navarin
Douglas McGuire Neuman
Marshall James Ney, Jr.
Stephanie Louise Nicely
Ryan Madison Noble
Michael Alan Nolan
Paulette Ann Notari
Thomas Olney Palmer II
James Kenrick Phillips, Jr.
Gene Joseph Pusateri
Francis Marion Raine, Jr.
Richard John Resler
William James Richards
Lawrence L. Robey
Michael D. Rogers
Deborah Kay Rudolph
Don Paul Russell
John Michael Russell
Thomas Joe Sauer
Benjamin Crawford Sewell III
Clinton Lewis Shepard
Penny Kristine Smith
Randall Bruce Smith
Robert Brock Stocker
Edwin Frederick Struss III
Rodney Varian Tapp
James Alfred Tarter
R. Bruce Telfeyan
Gerald Ahern Thornton
Carol Louise Tipton
William Steven Trott
Kenneth Ray Troutman
Erwin Gale Turner
Robert Thorne Vail, Jr.
David Wickliffe Victor, Jr.
Robert M. Vincent
Martin Lee Wheeler
Thomas Martin Williams
James Morton Wood
Martha M. Woods
Arthur C. Wotiz

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS IN JOURNALISM

James David Ennis

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC

Drusilla Darlene Ballard
Dana Harold Conkel
Bonnie Shearer Mays
Shelia Kay O'Nan
Jane Powachana
Gelena Sue Reed
Doris Ann Stanley
Charlotte Odell Tacy
John Daniel White

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Charles Elmer Barnhart, Dean

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE

Eldred Edward Adams, Jr.
Hubert Gene Allen
Phil Bayes
Jane Ann Bierley
Christine Wallis Bird
Steve Aaron Bootes
William Douglas Breeding
Douglas Ray Brown
James Stephen Calloway
David T. Campbell
Michael A. Carney
Robert Joseph Carr
Russell Wilson Case
Edward George Cochran
William Benjamin Crain
Gene Roper Davie
Richard Allen Deibel
Susan Ann Dempsey
Eric N. Denton
Tim J. Dievert
Patricia Ellen Drum
Stanley Charles Gordon
Andrew Jackson Gray

Continued
(Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture)

James Roe Greene, Jr.
Charles William Hackensmith
Don Richard Haney
Ronald Louis Hazel
Joseph Eric Hinton
Stephen Thomas Horton
William Jerry Hurt
Brent Alexander Jacobs
David Wayne Klee
Gerald Clifton Korfhage
Michael Dennis Major
John Hardin Marcum
Robert Lee McClain
James Bennett McElroy
Robert Lee Noe
Patrick Michael O'Neill
Michael Wayne Phillips
Charles Wayne Pirozzoli
Warren Dee Plunkett, Jr.
Elizabeth Ann Quisenberry
Robert James Reinacher
John Walter Reynolds
Darryl Kent Sargent
William David Shewmaker
Lafe Spencer Smith, Jr.
Larry Ray Smith
James William Sparrow
James Edward Sullivan
Susan Sullivan
Larry Glenn Vaught
Steven Floyd Wills
Bobby Gene Wood
Loretta Virginia Young

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Robert Mortimer Drake, Jr., Dean

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Bruce Alan Abbott
James David Klaiber
Kenneth Trefor Overturf
Frederick Allan Payne

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

John Michael Ballard
Samuel Joseph Bustabad
James Andrew Carlton
Mark Lee Curnutte
Vernon Neal Goetz
Walter Thomas Goss
John Mitchell Horton
Jon Edward Jasper
James Philip Johnson
Marc Richard Kuhnhein
Steven Ray Osborne
John Paul Owen
James Russell Plessinger
Edward Allen Rychtarik
Gary Phillip Sanderson
Jerome Joseph Schmitz
Roy Douglas Smith
William Edward Thompson
Stephen Owen Walker
David Lee Wicks
John Earl Wright
Larry Dale Wynn

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

William Clayton Adams, Jr.
Larry Ray Anderson
Thomas A. Bacon
Mark Lee Boyce
Howard Pingree Brown, Jr.
Benjamin Terrill Burke
John Robert Chapman, Jr.
Jon David Chellgren

Continued
(Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering)

John Eldon Cornett
Paul Alvin Cornett
Jerome A. Costa, Jr.
James Wade Davenport
Joe Kelly Deaton
Darrell Keith Dudgeon
Don Wilburn Duff
Robert Downs Farley
Terry Wayne House
Jack Lee Howard
Stephen Gray Howard
Joe Kirtley Howell
Timothy T. Koch
Ronnie Pascal Lillard
Mark McCammish
James Rhett McGregor
Claude Perry Meers
Edward Hughes Merryman
Harold Wayne Powell
James Murrell Scott, Jr.
James J. Skinner
James Bernard Walasek
Arthur Everett Walker, Jr.
Roger Denton Walker
Anthony Lee Watkins
Roger A. Williams

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Franklin Gonzalo Aparicio
Pleas Stuart Bowling
Earl Wayne Bruce
George Stephen Carruba
Hubert Scotty Cox
Ivan Wayne Doane
Benny Ray Dukes
Philip Edward Feistritzer, Jr.
Edwin Watson Ford
David Alfred Gwinn
Ralph Lee Harkins
Floyd Ervin Henson, Jr.
Roger Garland Herron
Robert Leo Jones
Robert Richard Knosp
Daryl Foster Lewis
James Rondall Moberly
Glen Stuart Peace
John Moore Reeves
James A. Rodgers
William Neville Stacy
Albert Greer Teater
Larry Thomas Vice
Lawrence Peter Waldron
Michael David Webb
Creston Clay Woodson

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Charles Mark Allen
James R. Barrett
John R. Basham
Jackie Dale Bates
Kenneth Edward Blake
Jerry Wayne Carter
David A. Collier
Nickolas Allen Cooley
Robert James Cooper
Felix David Freeman
George Lawrence Gallo
Chris Gottschalk
Robert Charles Harrison
Patrick Dean Johnson III
Kenneth Alan Keeling
Robert Michael King
Richard Bailey Lee, Jr.
James Raymond McClanahan
Kenneth Wayne McClanahan
Roy Keith Morehead
Daniel Robert Mueller, Jr.
Harold Randall Owens
Linda Fay Redd
Clarence Joseph Rode, Jr.
Gary Allen Shemwell
David Edward Strohm
Ronald J. Struve
Sin Kwang The
Larry J. Thompson
Thomas Lee Vormbrock
James A. Wade
Phillip Lloyd Walker
Lawrence Linville Williams
Joseph Robert Yanek

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

Douglas E. Beach
Michael Earle
Donald Kenneth Haggard
Freddy Dale Mullins

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

George W. Denemark, Dean

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS IN EDUCATION

Linda Marie Abbott
Archie Leo Ackley
Betty Miller Adams
Renee Bledsoe Adams
William Robert Adams
W. James Albertson
Niesje Ferris Allen
Rebecca Sue Allen
Linda Carole Amburgey
Barbara Sue Anderson
Carol S. Anderson
Richard James Andretta
Edgar George Archer
Philip Nathan Argento
Theresa Joy Armour
Beverly Faye Ashcraft
Rosemary Aud
Catherine MacFarland Baer
Sharon O'Daniel Bailey
Mary Ann Baker
Mary King Baker
Carole Gwen Banks
John L. Barnett
Sandra Beth Baron
Wanda L. Barrows
Lizabeth Anne Basham
Marsha Ann Bates
Joy Elizabeth Bellinger
Paula Banks Benedict
Sharon Kay Bennington
Linda Lee Berkley
Theodore Berry
Jane Collins Bickford
Angela J. Biggs
Robert Leroy Bills, Jr.
Bonita Kay Bishop
Judith Ann Bishop
William Allan Blair, Jr.
Susan Bertram Block
Woodie Henderson Bogie
Jenna Lynn Bolton
Lina Kay Bond
Martha Ann Boone
Ann Gamble Bortner
Lawrence Jay Bowers
Robert Harges Bowling
Leonard Robert Bowman
Jean Kay Boyd
Linda Sue Boyle
Lynette Tucker Branson
Betty D'Arville Breyley
Anne Shackelford Bridges
Carolyn Ann Brooks
Henry Matthew Brown
Vicki Hoven Buck
Ruth C. Burgoyne
Dana Rai Burke
Pamela Jean Butler
Terrene Julia Cable
Doris Short Carr
Marlin Campbell Carter
Margie Carol Caudill
Dale Fredrick Chapman
Delanea Donta Chapman
Nina Cheek
Marilyn Sue Chesney
Betty Frances Childers
Andrea Lee Clark
Sandra Colley Coats
Donna Hoskins Coffey
Candace Korfhage Coffman
Patricia Ann Cole
Jeanne B. Coleman
Judith Lyle Coleman
Judy Wade Combest
Patricia Carol Combs
Pamela Moore Conley
Ruth Ellen Conley
Wanda Fay Conley
Charlene Conway
Judith Clark Cook
Constance Flannery Crace

Continued
(Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in Education)

Jina Bryan Craft
Eugenia DeVere Cravens
Cheryl Ann Crawford
Raymond Lee Cross
Jane Blackburn Cull
Sherry Lee Daily
Norlean Ann Danhauer
Sharon Lee Daniels
Elizabeth Ann Danko
James W. Daugherty
David Ray Davis
Paula Kay Davis
Cynthia Carol DeBono
Carla Alden Dimmitt
Sue Layne Davis
Linda Ann Day
George Edward Decker
Janice Gaye DeLong
Dorinda Dene Donohoe
Roy Hancock Dorsey
Sandra Hays Dorsey
William Thomas Douglas
Carolyn Louise Downard
Susan Norene Downard
Jeanne Hunter Doyle
Sandra Lynn Dozier
Anne Haynes Duer
Linda Dunlevy Duff
Linda Dille Duncan
Marion Lee Edwards
Roberta Theresa Erena
Melody Dean Fay
Barbara Jo Feagan
Cheryl Gwyn Fegley
Sandra Lee Fielder
Mary Anne Fields
Patricia Rayburn Fisher
Craig E. Folnsbee
Deborah Sorrell Foster
Helane Lee Freed
Robert D. Freibert
Paula Renee Frykholm
Susan Marie Furnari
Leanne Hopson Futrell
Sarah Catherine Gaines
Joanne Gannon
Marianne Casey
Sandra Bishop Gardner
Arthur L. Garner
Ruth Elaine Gehlbach
Deedie Ann Gibson
Eddie Arnold Gibson
Kathleen Grimm Gilkison
Joan Patricia Gipe
Linda Jo Glore
James Goode
Elnoah Harley Gragson
Diane M. Gray
John Morris Green
Marsha Saylor Greer
Virginia Werie Gregg
Marie Antoinette Gutjahr
Lynda Anne Guyn
Charlene Mae Haake
Cynthia Jane Hablutzel
Elizabeth Forsythe Hageman
Camille Noble Haggard
Carolyn Walker Hall
Nola Jean Hall
Kathleen Tobbe Hamfeldt
Larry Dean Hamfeldt
Rita Hamilton
Steven Bishop Hanson
Dianne Brown Harberson
James Delbert Hardin
William Lee Harned
Berna Lee Harris
Estelle Marie Harper
Doris Jean Hartlage
Ruth Elaine Hatton
Susan Hawn
Virginia Hedges
Delma Rae Hehl
Mimi Susan Heilman
Joyce Davis Hellard
Jean Elizabeth Henderson
Mary Jane Henderson
Susan Anne Henry
Daryl Jay Herman
Priscilla Jean Hibberd
Ronnie D. Hicks
Mary Elizabeth Higgins
Elizabeth Ann Hillenmeyer
Sharon Lee Holland
Richard Kenneth Holloway
Teresa Jo Hopson
Cynthia Diane Hosea
Brenda Gail Howard
Earlene Marie Huckleberry
Jane Louise Huddleston
Howard Raymond Huff
Mary Lynne Hughes
Robert Leslie Hurt
Jeanie Freeman Hutcherson
Linda Joan Isenhour
Cheryl Hughes Issel

Continued
(Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in Education)

Joanne Pryor Jackson
Melva Rhea Jackson
Sarah Dunn Jacobs
Donna Jean Jasper
Brenda Faye Jenkins
Katherine Diane John
Betty Lou Johnson
Judith Ann Johnson
Linda S. Johnson
Patricia Ann Johnson
Linda Clay Jones
Phyllis Lee Jones
Janice D. Jordan
Elizabeth Jane Joseph
Karen Rose Juelg
Shirley Ann Kayser
Bari Lynn Kazee
Sandra Lee Keesee
Gretchen Updike Kempf
Robert Alan Kennoy
Jeffrey S. Kerr
Kathleen Ann Kettler
Nancy Lynn Kidder
Doyle Dean King
Glenda Cart King
Carolyn Irvin Kirby
Mary Roberta Kirtley
Kimberley Ann Koestel
Barbara Joanne Kopczynski
David Leo Kraemer
Sally Anne Kraft
Nadine Laws Ladd
Arthur Joseph Laib
Beverly Ann Laise
Yvonne E. LaLiberte
Donna Marie Landers
Linda Claire Lange
Lynn Ann Langel
Mary Ann Lowry Larimore
Betty Helburn Larson
Ann Louise Lassiter
Linda Carole Lawson
Linda Regina Lennon
Patricia Caudill Lentz
Ann Sharon Lewis
Luster Dale Lewis
Susan Duane Buckley Lewis
Joseph Perry Liles
Diana Schott Lincks
Ruth Carolyn Ling
Kathy Orciere Litton
Janis Withers London
Kathryn Brucker Lowry
Virginia Robin Lowry
Carla Combs Loy
Luanne Miller Lyons
John Richard McAdam
Elaine Cora McCormick
Mary Louise McElhone
Wanda McGary
Stella Mae McIntosh
Kathleen Iva Magee
Gail Alice Magester
Robert E. Maggard
Betsy Mallos
Sharron K. Manley
M. Elaine Manning
Barbara Elaine Marcum
Joan Elaine Marshall
Roena Martin
Pamela Ann Marzetti
Donna Kay Mason
Lu Ann M. Mattone
Nancy Jo Mayo
Freddy Wayne Meade
Catherine Anne Musselman Melton
James Monroe Miller
Larry Wayne Miller
Michael Pierce Milliken
Jane Dixon Miner
Judy Lane Mobley
Ann B. Moore
Patricia Ann Vance Moore
Helen Maine Morrison
Basil B. Mullins
Charlene Nadine Myers
Jane Napier
Carolyn Mae Newman
Anne Leigh Nichols
Marilyn Sue Nuss
Mary Ann Overturf
Lorie Lee Palmer
Susan Papa
Naomi Darnell Parker
Cheryl Elaine Parks
James Bryan Parsons
Judy Page Patton
Kenneth Lee Payne
Sarah Frances Payne
Jacqueline Marie Pence
Carole Petrey
Kenneth Doyle Petrey
Joan Leona Petrokubi
Anita DeAngelis Pettus
Judith Ann Moore

Continued
(Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in Education)

Phyllis Louise Peyton
Nan Mary Pigman
Pamela Rollings Platt
Martha H. Poe
Susie Stapleton Points
Julia Ann Pollard
Barbara Dee Poole
Linda Louise Pope
Peggy Amato Powell
Elaine S. Prewitt
Ann Bierly Price
Maureeda Lynne Raleigh
Sandra Ramsey
Rose Marie Ray
Pamela Louise Raymer
Jerome Paul Redden
Delores Leslie Merritt Reichenbach
Louis Edward Reinhart
Judy Lou Rexroat
Deborah Earlene Rice
Rachel Kirk Rice
Anita Lee Richard
Jerry Kyle Richardson
Marion Faye Rison
Sheryl Melinda Robinson
Robyn M. Rogers
Judith Lynn Rose
Ronald E. Rose
Sheila Rose
Susan Gail Rothman
Rosalee Roy
Catherine P. Sackfield
Sara Blair Salvato
Lynne Patricia Sanders
Ricki Vestermark Sanders
Diana Lois Schneider
Daphne Jo Stearman Schuster
Teresa J. Schwagmeyer
Robert Wayne Schwartz
Constance Davis Schwein
Margaret Lesesne Deerin Scott
Gail Marie Sechrist
Wanda Gail Sergent
Janice Swindler Seymour
Valerie Jean Shaffer
Melinda Warren Shields
Joseph Patrick Shier
Sarah Glenn Shiver
Linda Sue Shockey
Carolyn Jeanette Short
Sara Lee Sidebottom
Danny Lynn Simpson
James Roy Sisson
V. Bonita Mae Skaggs
James John Slack
Flora Ann Smith
John Larkin Smith
Joyce Ann Smith
Linda Lou Smith
Wanda Gaye Smith
Margaret Boyd Smithers
Victoria Ann Spare
Mary Ann Squires
Hilton Gaylord Staggs
Dennis W. Stark
Mary Lynn Steinbock
Charles Philip Stephens
John Alton Stephenson
Sherrill Lynn Stevens
Vicki Lynn Steward
Pamela Sue Stewart
Michael Allen Stidham
Roberta Meredith Stinson
Jane Stoer
Dianna R. Stouffer
Gilda Ann Stratton
Joan Carolyn Stumbo
Michael Joseph Stump
Nancy Louise Summerville
Jan Stephen Sumner
Glenda Kellen Sutton
Ruth Lee Sutton
Norma Fuller Tackett
Ann Sharon Tandy
Anna Mae A. Tarpine
Ann Call Taylor
Paul Franklin Taylor
Darwin J. Thomas III
Carolyn Dorcus Thomason
James Hamilton Thompson
Norma Jeanne Thompson
Patsy Berry Thompson
Kendall Owens Threlkeld
Bettina Gaye Todd
Walter Michael Tolliver
Roger Robert Tullo
Victoria Alice Tweed
Donna Webb Underwood
Nancy Sue Underwood
Katherine Headley Vance
Janet Hackworth Vanderpool
Irene Lynn VanSciver
Constance Van Tuyle
Linda Kaye Vicini
Ann Foster Vulgamore
Nancy Mason Waddell

Continued
(Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in Education)

Robert Powell Walker
Zella Faye Wallace
Ann Hallett Ware
Jean Gover Watkins
Wenda Pritchett Weeks
Kenneth Allen Wendel
Gladys Turner Willey
Mary Ann Willmoth
Linda Lewis Wills
Elizabeth Ann Wilson
Lynda Davis Wilson
Susan G. Wilson
Anthony Price Wolfe
Melissa Foster Woodyard
Belinda Jane Wuerth
Donna Lynn Yanek
Sally Davis Yarmuth
Rita M. Yerkes
Wendy Ann Yohe
James F. Zabierek

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS

Charles Foster Haywood, Dean

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN COMMERCE

Ivan Kent Albert
Joey Busath Bailey
Joseph Michael Barber
William Wallace Bryan, Jr.
Kenneth Lee Burke
Gary Michael Burnett
Lawrence Norris Cambron
James F. Carothers, Jr.
Riley Thomas Case
James W. Compton
Roger Lansing Dotson
Don Richard Ershig
Gary C. Foust
Fred Devon Friedmann
Peter E. Glazier
Carl Randall Greenup
Joseph A. Hicks, Jr.
Leslie Hoffmann
George Gilbert Lacy
Russell C. Lay
Danny Bruce Looney
Thomas Dewey Lumley
Harry Randall Mayo
John Russell Ott
Kenneth John Palmgreen
Bruce Haldeman Platt, Jr.
Howard Albert Settle
Michael Wesley Taylor
John Dixon Waite
William David Wheatley
J. B. Whitaker
Richard Floyd Wilkins
Jimmie Lynn Williams
William Kenneth Wood
Robert Drake Worthington III

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ACCOUNTING

Jerry Dallas Allen
Donald Baker
David Allan Beshara
Mary Ann Blanford
William J. Brady
David Mark Burgess
Surur Joseph Dawahare
Billy David Deaton
Janis Elaine Earle
Katherine Scott Elliston
Timothy Galen Grahl
Kenneth Neal Hall
James Veston Haner
Earnest Baton Harris, Jr.
William Charles Hauser
William Frank Houser, Jr.
Robert Joseph Hudson
Lonnie Steven Ingram

(Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Accounting)

Kenneth Wayne Innes
Dian Marion Johnson
James William May
Edward Anthony Mayer
James Edward Morrison
Ronald Gary Mueller
Anthony Wayne Murphy
Tony Boyd Muse
William O. Musgrave
Richard Albert O'Connor
Diana June Parker
John Clay Patterson
Larry G. Pitman
James C. Pulliam
Richard Adam Raderer, Jr.
Karen Dee Schalk
James Carlton Shufflebarger
Steven D. Singleton
Bruce Evans Smith
Lacy Dell Thomas, Jr.
Henry Lawrence Veatch
Larry Leroy Wallace
Lewis Edwin Walters
Stephen Needham Warren
Daniel Greene Watkins
Steven Luther West

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Barry Keith Allen
Kenneth Michael Antrobus
Kenneth Thomas Baccile
Joseph Wooden Baker
Larry Dean Banks
John Arco Begley
James Gregory Bentley
Frank Kogler Bird
Catherine Dianne Blakeman
Michael Duke Boyles
Michael Ray Bradley
Thomas Gregory Breitenstein
Kenneth Ray Chapman
Robert Michael Clinard
Dennis Edwin Coleman
Marian Spragens Cook
Byron Coleman Daniel
Johnny William Datzek
Douglas A. Dausman
Edward B. Diehl
Glen Alan Dietrich
Dennis Allen Driver
Len C. Duren
Robert Allan Elliott
Philip Robert Feigel, Jr.
Gary Lee Gabbard
Edward Michael Gallagher
Warren Jay Gibson
Dan Rhorer Glass, Jr.
Charles Edwin Gorton
Patrick Robert Graviss
Paul Angelo Greco
Buford Wood Guerrant, Jr.
Joe Raymond Hammond
Noel Anne Hanna
Charles Kent Hatfield
William Murle Henderson, Jr.
Owen Davis Hendrixson
Dana Jackie Hicks
John Marvin Homer
Richard Allen Hughes
Carol Lynn Hume
Mack Hampton Hunter, Jr.
Arthur Ray Hutcherson
Joseph Elias Isaac III
Stephen Randall Jackson
Dennis Robert Joyce
William Herman Kaiser
Darrell Dwayne King
Robert Joseph Kohrs
David Robert Lairson
Robert Mark Lane
William Yates Lansing
Frank Ledford, Jr.
George W. Lee
Howard L. Lewis
Darlie Raymond Lykins, Jr.
Wallace MacGregor
Quinten Byck Marquette
Jerry Dale McCormick
David L. Meier
Joseph Randall Miller
Dale Edward Moore
Mary Preston Morris
Marsha Elaine Nestor
Gary Robert Noll
Richard Harry Palmer
Roger Davis Parks
John Richard Porter
Alan Robert Profitt
William Marion Rice
James Eugene Rogers
Richard Michael Sanders
Joseph Anthony Schenk

Continued
(Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Business Administration)

Eric M. Sevdy
Lois Wolking Sherman
John Raymond Smith
James Thomas Soder
Oscar G. Stoll, Jr.
Bernard A. Tamme
Julian Allen Taylor
Samuel Weaver Tinsley III
Donnie Earl Tucker
Job Darbin Turner III
Gardner David Wagers
William Rodney Warren
Thomas Mills Watkins III
Richard Spurr Webb IV
Robert Berry Wiley
Robert Burton Williams
Martin Alexander Wilson

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS

Thomas Benedict Buyalos, Jr.
Mark Lee Cook
Frank John Cutadean
Nicholas M. Drakos
Robert Morris Duncan
Alan D. Ferrell
George Patrick French
Robert Charles Freppon
Michael Douglas Gilmore
Tanya Maria Gritz
James Patrick Hamilton
Neil Peter Hansen
Hayward Conrad Haynes II
Robert Francis Houlihan
Thomas Leonidas Huckaby
Glenn Robert Kratz
Gail Bradford Leslie
Robert W. McKay
Richard Scott Montgomery
Michael Leroy Parker
David Robert Shepherd
Keith Barton Simmons
Louis Jacob Syrkus
Dale Warren Tellefsen
Charles Thomas Willson
Stephen King Wilson

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Joseph Vincent Swintosky, Dean

Kathy Jo Alderice
Michael R. Allen
Verlon Banks
Michael Dennis Becker
Richard Charles Berchou, Jr.
Marvin Francis Blanford
Joseph Philip Bowling
Denny Charles Briley
William Cecil Brown
Johnny Wayne Burkett
Rebecca Lee Bushong
Linda Kay Byrum
Lois Annette Carpenter
Kenneth Ray Chasteen
Gary Wayne Combs
George Mason Combs
James Donald Cooper
Gene Anne Cox
Robert Edwin Cull
Penelope Stephen Douglas
Richard Lee Esterle
Nancy Louise Gatson
Larry J. Hawkins
Michael Kenneth Hayes
William Wayne Hewlett
Bryan William LeSieur
Morris Dennis Lloyd, Jr.
Marvin Moskowitz
William Homer Overstreet
David Coleman Peyton
William Mitchell Pile
Timothy Michael Polk
William Douglas Poulter
Felix Gene Reynolds
Thomas Patrick Riddell
James W. Robinette
William Joseph Sewell
Luther Gilmer Smith
William Danny Stinson
Madeline Kemper Stone
Rosemary Cox Stuart
Terry Randall Sutton
John Cornelius Tillman
John William Triplett
Alan David Ward
Ronald Edward Whitmore
David Keith Yancy

COLLEGE OF NURSING

Marcia Allene Dake, Dean

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

Anna Faye Abrams
Janette Cooper Anderson
Alice Camille Bailey
Martha Powers Bowen
Pamela Lyle Burch
Linda Pearl Caldwell
Madonna Dale Carter
Karen Rovelle Choate
Barbara Ann Davis
Lois Roberta Davis
Patricia Anne Donovan
Julie Church Emig
Ann Harriott Enderly
Patricia Young Ferrell
Dorcas Ann Fleetwood
Martha Jane Gee
Sherrill Elizabeth Gibson
Donna Wyatt Honaker
Shirley Ann Horstman
Barbara French Cooper
Hollace Kay Hughes
Doralyn Brashear Hurt
Roxana Marcella Jacobs
Ruth Oma Johnson
Diane Marie Kuehn
Gayle Marie Lannert
Michele Marie Legris
Ruth Anne Matthews
Martha Ann Morrison
Suzanne Lesta Palmer
Patricia Harrison Powers
Jeanne Ann Regnier
Carol Wille Rose
Louise Marie Sethmann
Jeanne Gaines Smith
Kathryn Elaine TePas
Kathryn Elizabeth Webeler
Ruth Alice B. White
Shirley Fae Willhite
Hannah Faith Williams

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Charles Parker Graves, Dean

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE

Otmer Albert Alexander, Jr.
Thomas Gene Allen
Lee Roy Ash
Jack Hughson Ballard II
Donald William Bataille
Gerald Thomas Boston
Alan G. Brown
Duane Keith Culp
Jesse Curtis Davis, Jr.
Jay De Chesere
Warren E. Denny
Katherine Asbury Duke
David Russell Edrington
J. Patrick Fugeman
John Russell Groves
William Dayton Hatcher III
James Wilhoite Lancaster
James Ray Love
Danny Kyle McDaniel
John A. Meadows
Ronald W. Moss
Michael Thomas Osborne
Gene Phillip Souder
James Anthony Stallard
Daniel A. Sullivan III
George Carlisle Vaughn
Nick Lee Warren
Charles Wesley Williams
Manfred W. Wolters
George Wesley Worley

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS

Joseph Hamburg, Dean

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PUBLIC HEALTH

Linda Lou Biggerstaff
Berman Cecil Gibson

Continued
(Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in School of Allied Health Professions)

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN DENTAL HYGIENE

Judy Ellen Burgess
Margo Cynthia Cohen
Janene Ann Kruse
Jere Fran Luscher
Nancy Marie McKissock
Carileen Fay Osinga
LuJean Ardith Spielman
Jean Kaoru Sugasawara
Sally Ray Willis

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Freda McIntosh Blankenship
Gail Jean Brandt
Judy Hays Duckett
Stephen Wayne Duckett
Clyde H. Elder, Jr.
Jane Dorian Eyre
Donna Smith Freeman
Ronnie Gene Griffith
Johanna Hull Helphinstine
Wilbur Louis Knapke, Jr.
Janis Murphy
Barbara Elizabeth Payne

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHYSICAL THERAPY

Brenda F. Baker
Jana Marie Brizendine
Patricia Ann Brown
Suzanne Marie Cecil
Linda Cordell
John Brooks Gabriel
Mary Evans Martin
Susan Anne Rasor
Charlotte Pratt Stoneburner
Carolyn Brooks Thaxton
Carol K. Wright

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS

Betty Jean Brannan, Dean

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS

Darla Kay Allen
Mary Elizabeth Barnett
Margaret Anne Bault
Johanna Beluk
Cheryl Yvonne Blanton
Bette Kyleen Campbell
Carol Frances Capriccio
Sally Weaver Carpenter
Ernestine Lee Carlisle
Linda Lee Carver
Cheryl Frances Vincell Case
Elizabeth Ann Clay
Paulette L. Cole
Edith Irene Curry
G. Cheryl Davidson
Sharon Lee Hall Hadley
Martha Ellen Harney
Sherry K. Haxby
Cheryl Lee Hendren
Kaye Cundiff Holbrook
Shirley Lynn House
Mary Carolyn Jasper
Linda Marie Kayser
Sharon Russell Mayhugh
Sandra Lawson Miller
Susan Hall Montgomery
Mary Berry Moore
Lillie Ann Morris
Lucy Marie Morrow
Martha Allen Nall
Susan Yvonne Orndorff
Connie Lynn Patton
Gail Netherland Perkins
Jane Ann Reeves
Alice Woodford Reynolds
Charlotte Anita Richardson
Sara Louise Shadle
Laurel Adele Vandemark
Leona Grace Webb
Sharon Jean Webb
Anne Rice Wilson
Donna Beasley Winthrop

Office of the President
May 5, 1970

PR 5

Members, Board of Trustees:

CONFIRMATION OF FEE SCHEDULES

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees confirm the fee schedule for the University of Kentucky as established by the Council on Public Higher Education on April 17, 1970, and authorize the effective date of the new fees to coincide with the opening of the fall semester 1970.

Background: Under KRS 164.020, the Council on Public Higher Education is charged with the duty of determining the amount of entrance and/or registration fees for admission to the Commonwealth's public institutions of higher education. Therefore, acting under this authority, the Council at its meeting on April 17, 1970 adopted a resolution establishing the fee schedules for these institutions. A copy of the resolution and the fee schedules are attached.

Action: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: May 5, 1970

Commonwealth of Kentucky
COUNCIL ON PUBLIC HIGHER EDUCATION
319 Ann Street
Frankfort
40601

RESOLUTION ADOPTED BY THE COUNCIL ON PUBLIC HIGHER EDUCATION IN KENTUCKY AT A MEETING HELD ON APRIL 17, 1970

It is shown in the minutes of a properly convened meeting of the Council on Public Higher Education in Kentucky held on April 17, 1970, that the following Resolution was duly introduced, seconded, discussed, put to a vote, and carried:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Northern Kentucky State College, in Kenton County, Kentucky, and University of Louisville, in Louisville, Kentucky, have by law been added to and made parts of the State-Supported System of Higher Education in Kentucky; and

WHEREAS, it is provided in KRS 164.020 that it is one of the functions and duties of this Council to determine the amount of the entrance and/or registration fees for admission to the Commonwealth's Public Institutions of Higher Education, including the institutions which are recognized by law as the University of Kentucky, at Lexington, Kentucky (including its Main Campus in Fayette County, Kentucky, and its Community Colleges elsewhere than in Fayette County, Kentucky, not only those which have previously been established, but also those in the process of being constructed and established, and those which may be established in the future), Eastern Kentucky University, Kentucky State College, Northern Kentucky State College, Morehead State University, Murray State University, University of Louisville, and Western Kentucky University; and

WHEREAS, it appears that the General Assembly of Kentucky, at its Regular 1970 Session, appropriated to each of said institutions substantial sums toward the costs and expenses of operating and providing instruction, and the Council has given due and careful consideration to the aggregate money requirements of each institution, with respect to the present and projected academic building needs and programs of each such institution, monies available from all sources, and the necessity for providing revenues for the financing thereof, and is otherwise sufficiently advised; and

WHEREAS, by a certain Resolution which was adopted by the Council on Public Higher Education in Kentucky at a meeting held on April 1, 1968, and again approved at a meeting held on July 1, 1968 (hereinafter for convenience sometimes referred to simply as the "1968 Resolution"), certain entrance and/or registration fees were approved, and specific schedules relating thereto were set forth in said 1968 Resolution; and

WHEREAS, in and by the terms and provisions of the aforesaid 1968 Resolution of the Council on Public Higher Education in Kentucky, it was contemplated and provided that certain entrance fees be charged and exacted as an incident to enrollment in such institutions; and that in each instance a portion thereof be identified, in terms of a specific number of dollars, as "Student Registration Fees," such as each of such institutions has pledged for the security and source of payment of one or more Series of its "Consolidated Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds," with annotated footnotes indicating that the remaining portions of the respective entrance fees (to the extent not specifically designated as "Student Registration Fees"), constituted and were identified in dollar amounts as representing a "Student Union Fee," or "Student Activity Fee," or otherwise; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky has previously submitted to this Council on Public Higher Education in Kentucky a Resolution requesting that with respect to the entrance fees heretofore established for the said University's Community Colleges elsewhere than in Fayette County, Kentucky (and without application whatsoever to the similar entrance fees heretofore established with reference to enrollment at said University's Main Campus in Fayette County, Kentucky), the entire amount of the prescribed entrance fee be identified, designated and constituted the "Student Registration Fee," without segregation or deduction therefrom of any sum or amount as heretofore segregated and designated as a "Student Union Fee" or a "Student Activity Fee," in order that the total amount of such previously designated entrance fees, whether for resident students, non-resident students, regular session, summer school session or otherwise, might constitute, in the aggregate, the "Student Registration Fee" which is pledged for the security and source of payment of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky's "Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds," and in the 1968 Resolution it was so provided; and

WHEREAS, the Council is fully advised with respect to all of the foregoing, and considers that it is proper and desirable that this Resolution be adopted in accordance with all of the foregoing,

NOW, THEREFORE, THE COUNCIL ON PUBLIC HIGHER EDUCATION IN KENTUCKY DOES HEREBY RESOLVE, AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE ONE: ENTRANCE OR REGISTRATION FEES WHICH MAY BE CHARGED AND EXACTED BY THE BOARDS OF REGENTS OF EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY, KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE, NORTHERN KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE, MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY, MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY, AND WESTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

Section 101. It is hereby determined that the fees to be charged to students of Eastern Kentucky University, Kentucky State

College, Northern Kentucky State College, Morehead State University, Murray State University, and Western Kentucky University shall (until further action of this Council) be as set forth in the schedule attached hereto as "Exhibit I," and authority of the respective Boards of Regents of the said State Institutions of Higher Learning, as hereinabove identified, to establish the same and make proper provisions and regulations for the collection thereof is hereby recognized; the same to be effective, as to each thereof, on September 1, 1970, or as of the beginning of the 1970 Summer Terms, as may be determined by proper Resolution or other action of the Boards of Regents thereof.

ARTICLE TWO: ENTRANCE OR REGISTRATION FEES WHICH MAY BE CHARGED AND EXACTED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Section 201. It is hereby determined that the fees to be charged to students of the University of Kentucky shall (until further action of this Council) be as set forth in the schedule attached hereto as "Exhibit II," and the authority of the Board of Trustees of said University to establish the same and make proper provisions and regulations for the collection thereof on and after September 1, 1970, or as of the beginning of the 1970 Summer Term, as may be determined by proper Resolution or other action of said Board of Trustees, is hereby recognized.

ARTICLE THREE: ENTRANCE OR REGISTRATION FEES WHICH MAY BE CHARGED AND EXACTED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE

Section 301. It is hereby determined that the fees to be charged to students of the University of Louisville shall (until further action of this Council) be as set forth in the schedule attached hereto as "Exhibit III," and the authority of the Board of Trustees of said University of Louisville to establish the same and make proper provi-

sions and regulations for the collection thereof on and after September 1, 1970, or as of the beginning of the 1970 Summer Term, as may be determined by proper Resolution or other action of said Board of Trustees, is hereby recognized.

ARTICLE FOUR: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 401. The authority and discretion of said Boards of Trustees and of the respective Boards of Regents of said State Colleges and Universities is hereby recognized (a) to allocate, set aside, pledge and encumber for academic building purposes and for debt service requirements (including reserves) of Revenue Bonds which may be issued for academic building program purposes all of said Student Registration Fees, or parts thereof from time to time; (b) to segregate and retain the Incidental Fees and apply the same to any proper purpose or purposes; or (c) to allocate, set aside, pledge and encumber for building program purposes (whether the building or buildings involved be for academic purposes or for any other proper educational purpose), and for debt service requirements (including reserves) of Revenue Bonds which may be issued to finance the same, all of said Incidental Fees or parts thereof from time to time; provided, however, that solely in connection with the educational buildings and appurtenant facilities of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky which are provided, or may hereafter be provided, for any of said Board's Community Colleges outside of Fayette County, Kentucky, and as constituting a part or parts of said Board's "Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project" and to be financed through one or more Series of its issue of "Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, " the authority and discretion of said Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky is and shall continue to be restricted, as applicable to the full amount of

the "Entrance Fee Schedule" as set forth in the schedule attached hereto as "Exhibit II," to its authority to allocate, set aside, pledge and encumber for academic building purposes, and for debt service requirements (including reserves) of said "Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds," the entire amount of said fees, which entire amount has heretofore been redesignated in full, and is hereby affirmed as constituting "Student Registration Fees," and without previously indicated segregation of any part of such aggregate amounts for a "Student Union Fee" or for an "Activity Fee."

Nothing herein provided shall be deemed to preclude the privilege of said Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky, in its discretion, to come before this Council at any future time, with a request that the "Entrance Fee Schedule" so prescribed for all full-time students enrolling in its Community Colleges outside of Fayette County, Kentucky, be added to or increased for any proper purpose and according to any proper segregation or designation; but nevertheless said Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky, having requested and having been granted the redesignation herein approved (as to its Community Colleges outside of Fayette County only), and once having pledged the entire amount of such redesignated "Student Registration Fees" for the security and source of payment of its aforesaid "Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds," shall be precluded thereby and may not reduce the same.

Section 402. The schedules of fees which are attached hereto, and which are referred to, respectively, as "Exhibit I," "Exhibit II," and "Exhibit III," shall each be signed on behalf of this Council, and for the purpose of identification as being the respective schedules authorized hereby, by the signature of the Executive Director of the

Council; and the respective State Institutions of Higher Learning herein referred to are authorized to accept and rely upon any such schedule (i) identified by the genuine signature of the said Executive Director or (ii) so identified by a reproduced or typewriten signature of said Executive Director if certified over the genuine signature of the Executive Director to be a true copy thereof.

Section 403. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption and shall supersede all previous proceedings in regard to matters embraced herein.

Section 404. The Boards of Trustees of the University of Kentucky and the University of Louisville, and the respective Boards of Regents of Kentucky State College, Northern Kentucky State College, and of the State Universities, as hereinabove recognized, are specifically granted authority, in their discretion, to apply these fees at the beginning of the 1970 Summer Session.

****

CERTIFICATION

I, Ted C. Gilbert, Executive Director of the Council on Public Higher Education in Kentucky, a public body existing pursuant to KRS 164.010, et seq., do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of a Resolution duly adopted by said Council at a properly convened meeting held on April 17, 1970; and that the fee schedules attached thereto as "Exhibit I," "Exhibit II," and "Exhibit III," identified by my signature or by a reproduction or representation of my signature, are true and correct copies of said respective Exhibits.

WITNESS my signature at Frankfort, Kentucky, this 20th day of April, 1970.

Ted C. Gilbert, Executive Director,
Council on Public Higher Education
in Kentucky

ENTRANCE FEE SCHEDULE

KENTUCKY'S STATE-SUPPORTED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

EXHIBIT I

EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY, KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE, MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY, MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY, NORTHERN KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE AND WESTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

Optional Summer Term 1970
Effective
Not Later Than
Fall Term 1970

Full-Time Students

Semester Fees for Resident Students	$150.00[a]
Semester Fees for Non-Resident Students	400.00[b]
Summer School for Resident Students	75.00[c]
Summer School for Non-Resident Students	200.00[d]

[a]Includes $120 Registration Fee and $30 Incidental Fee
[b]Includes $370 Registration Fee and $30 Incidental Fee
[c]Includes $60 Registration Fee and $15 Incidental Fee
[d]Includes $185 Registration Fee and $15 Incidental Fee

Part-Time Students

Residents of Kentucky	Undergraduate	Graduate
1 credit hour	$ 11.00	$ 14.00
2 credit hours	22.00	28.00
3 credit hours	33.00	42.00
4 credit hours	44.00	56.00
5 credit hours	55.00	70.00
6 credit hours	66.00	84.00
7 credit hours	77.00	98.00
8 credit hours	88.00	112.00
9 credit hours	99.00	120.00
10 credit hours	110.00	120.00
11 credit hours	120.00	120.00
12 credit hours or more	120.00	120.00

Non-Residents of Kentucky	Undergraduate	Graduate
1 credit hour	$ 32.00	$ 42.00
2 credit hours	64.00	84.00
3 credit hours	96.00	126.00
4 credit hours	128.00	168.00
5 credit hours	160.00	210.00
6 credit hours	192.00	252.00
7 credit hours	224.00	294.00
8 credit hours	256.00	336.00
9 credit hours	288.00	370.00
10 credit hours	320.00	370.00
11 credit hours	352.00	370.00
12 credit hours or more	370.00	370.00

Signed for purposes of identification: T. C. Gilbert
Executive Director
Council on Public
Higher Education

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Optional Summer Term 1970
Effective
Not Later Than
Fall Term 1970

Full-Time Students

MAIN CAMPUS IN FAYETTE COUNTY, KENTUCKY
(Applicable to full-time students at the Campuses and Colleges of the University of Kentucky in Fayette County, Kentucky, except Medicine and Dentistry [and specifically excluding Community Colleges of the University of Kentucky elsewhere than in Fayette County, Kentucky])

Semester Fees for Resident Students	$ 165.00[e]
Semester Fees for Non-Resident Students	515.00[f]
Summer School for Resident Students	96.00[g]
Summer School for Non-Resident Students	275.00[h]

COLLEGES OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

Annual Fees for Resident Students	$ 710.00[i]
Annual Fees for Non-Resident Students	1,575.00[j]

[e]Includes a Student Registration Fee of $146.75, a Student Union Fee of $12.00, and an Activity Fee of $6.25.
[f]Includes a Student Registration Fee of $496.75, a Student Union Fee of $12.00, and an Activity Fee of $6.25.
[g]Includes a Student Registration Fee of $90.00 and a Student Union Fee of $6.00.
[h]Includes a Student Registration Fee of $269.00 and a Student Union Fee of $6.00.
[i]Includes a Student Registration Fee of $673.50, a Student Union Fee of $24.00, and an Activity Fee of $12.50.
[j]Includes a Student Registration Fee of $1,538.50, a Student Union Fee of $24.00, and an Activity Fee of $12.50.

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY COMMUNITY COLLEGES
(Community Colleges, presently existing, in the course of establishment, or hereafter established, elsewhere than in Fayette County, Kentucky)

Semester Student Registration Fees for Resident Students (Without deduction for Student Union Fees, Student Activity Fees or otherwise)	$ 150.00
Semester Student Registration Fees for Non-Resident Students (Without deduction for Student Union Fees, Student Activity Fees, or otherwise)	490.00
Summer School for Resident Students (Without deduction for Student Union Fees, Student Activity Fees, or otherwise)	75.00
Summer School for Non-Resident Students (Without deduction for Student Union Fees, Student Activity Fees, or otherwise)	260.00

(All of the above being Student Registration Fees such as are pledged by the Board to the payment of its Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds)

Part-Time Students

ALL COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY EXCEPT LAW, MEDICINE, DENTISTRY AND COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Optional Summer Term 1970 Effective Not Later Than Fall Term 1970

Semester Credit Hour Fees

Residents of Kentucky	Undergraduate	Graduate
1 credit hour	$ 15.00	$ 18.00
2 credit hours	30.00	36.00
3 credit hours	45.00	54.00
4 credit hours	60.00	72.00
5 credit hours	75.00	90.00
6 credit hours	90.00	108.00
7 credit hours	105.00	126.00
8 credit hours	120.00	144.00
9 credit hours	135.00	162.00
10 credit hours	150.00	165.00
11 credit hours	165.00	165.00
12 credit hours or more	165.00	165.00

Non-Residents of Kentucky	Undergraduate	Graduate
1 credit hour	$ 47.00	$ 58.00
2 credit hours	94.00	116.00
3 credit hours	141.00	174.00
4 credit hours	188.00	232.00
5 credit hours	235.00	290.00
6 credit hours	282.00	348.00
7 credit hours	329.00	406.00
8 credit hours	376.00	464.00
9 credit hours	423.00	515.00
10 credit hours	470.00	515.00
11 credit hours	515.00	515.00
12 credit hours or more	515.00	515.00

Summer Term Credit Hour Fees

	Resident	Non-Resident
1 credit hour	$ 17.00	$ 46.00
2 credit hours	34.00	92.00
3 credit hours	51.00	138.00
4 credit hours	68.00	184.00
5 credit hours	85.00	230.00
6 credit hours or more	96.00	275.00

SEMESTER CREDIT HOUR FEES FOR THE COLLEGE OF LAW	Resident	Non-Resident
1 credit hour	$ 16.50	$ 52.00
2 credit hours	33.00	104.00
3 credit hours	49.50	156.00
4 credit hours	66.00	208.00
5 credit hours	82.50	260.00
6 credit hours	99.00	312.00
7 credit hours	116.50	364.00
8 credit hours	133.00	416.00
9 credit hours	149.50	468.00
10 credit hours or more	165.00	515.00

SUMMER TERM CREDIT HOUR FEES FOR THE COLLEGE OF LAW	Resident	Non-Resident
1 credit hour	$ 19.00	$ 55.00
2 credit hours	38.00	110.00
3 credit hours	57.00	165.00
4 credit hours	76.00	220.00
5 credit hours or more	95.00	275.00

COMMUNITY COLLEGES	Resident	Non-Resident
1 credit hour	$ 13.50	$ 44.00
2 credit hours	27.00	88.00
3 credit hours	40.50	132.00
4 credit hours	54.00	176.00
5 credit hours	67.50	220.00
6 credit hours	81.00	264.00
7 credit hours	94.50	308.00
8 credit hours	108.00	352.00
9 credit hours	121.50	396.00
10 credit hours	135.00	440.00
11 credit hours	148.50	484.00
12 credit hours or more	150.00	490.00

Signed for purposes of identification: T. Q. A. Ches

Executive Director
Council on Public
Higher Education

EXHIBIT III

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE

	Optional Summer Term 1970 Effective Not Later Than Fall Term 1970
FOR FULL-TIME STUDENTS IN THE FOLLOWING UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOLS: Arts and Sciences, Business, Dental Hygiene, Education, Music and Police Administration	
Semester Registration Fee for Resident Students	$525.00
Semester Registration Fee for Non-Resident Students	975.00
Summer School Registration Fee for Resident Students	396.00
Summer School Registration Fee for Non-Resident Students	738.00
FOR FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE SPEED SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL (ENGINEERING):	
Semester Registration Fee for Resident Students	$525.00
Semester Registration Fee for Non-Resident Students	975.00
Summer School Registration Fee for Resident Students	440.00
Summer School Registration Fee for Non-Resident Students	820.00
FOR FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (ADULT EDUCATION - primarily at night and on Saturdays):	
Semester Registration Fee for Resident Students	$437.50
Semester Registration Fee for Non-Resident Students	812.50
Summer School Registration Fee for Resident Students	328.50
Summer School Registration Fee for Non-Resident Students	612.00
FOR FULL-TIME STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE SCHOOL OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY (UNDERGRADUATE):	
Annual (12 months) Registration Fee for Resident Students	$ 787.50
Annual (12 months) Registration Fee for Non-Resident Students	1,412.50
FOR FULL-TIME STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE FOLLOWING SCHOOLS: Dentistry, Kent School of Social Work and Law School (Day):	
Semester Registration Fee for Resident Students	$525.00
Semester Registration Fee for Non-Resident Students	975.00
Summer School Registration Fee for Resident Students in Law School (Day)	420.00
Summer School Registration Fee for Non-Resident Students in Law School (Day)	780.00
NOTE: Summer Clinic Fee in Dental School for all students regardless of residency	15.00

NOTE: Kent School does not have a Summer Session

FOR FULL-TIME STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE SCHOOL OF LAW (NIGHT):

Semester Registration Fee for Resident Students	$394.00
Semester Registration Fee for Non-Resident Students	731.25
Summer School Registration Fee for Resident Students	394.00
Summer School Registration Fee for Non-Resident Students	731.25

FOR FULL-TIME STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE:

Annual Registration Fee for Resident Students	$1,225.00
Annual Registration Fee for Non-Resident Students	2,150.00

NOTE: The School of Medicine does not have a Summer Session

FOR FULL-TIME STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE GRADUATE SCHOOL:

Semester Registration Fee for Resident Students	$525.00
Semester Registration Fee for Non-Resident Students	975.00
Summer School Registration Fee for Resident Students	396.00
Summer School Registration Fee for Non-Resident Students	738.00

FOR FULL-TIME STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE SPEED TECHNICAL INSTITUTE (Non-College Credit):

NOTE: Operates on the Quarter System for three quarters a year. Does not operate in the summer.

Quarter Registration Fee for Resident Students	$189.00
Quarter Registration Fee for Non-Resident Students	234.00

FOR PART-TIME STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE FOLLOWING SCHOOLS: Arts and Sciences, Business, Dental Hygiene, Education, Graduate, Music, and Police Administration:

LOAD SEM HRS	SEMESTER		SUMMER	
	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
1	$ 44.00	$ 82.00	$ 44.00	$ 82.00
2	88.00	164.00	88.00	164.00
3	132.00	246.00	132.00	246.00
4	176.00	328.00	176.00	328.00
5	220.00	410.00	220.00	410.00
6	264.00	492.00	267.00	492.00
7	308.00	574.00	308.00	574.00
8	352.00	656.00	352.00	656.00
9 (Full load/Summer)	396.00	738.00	396.00	738.00
10	440.00	820.00		
11	484.00	902.00		
12 (Full load/Semester)	525.00	975.00		

FOR PART-TIME UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE SPEED SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL:

LOAD SEM HRS	SEMESTER Resident	SEMESTER Non-Resident	SUMMER Resident	SUMMER Non-Resident
1	$ 44.00	$ 82.00	$ 44.00	$ 82.00
2	88.00	164.00	88.00	164.00
3	132.00	246.00	132.00	246.00
4	176.00	328.00	176.00	328.00
5	220.00	410.00	220.00	410.00
6	264.00	492.00	264.00	492.00
7	308.00	574.00	308.00	574.00
8	352.00	656.00	352.00	656.00
9	396.00	738.00	396.00	738.00
10 (Full load/Summer)	440.00	820.00	440.00	820.00
11	484.00	902.00		
12 (Full load/Semester)	525.00	975.00		

FOR PART-TIME UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS ENROLLED IN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE:

LOAD SEM HRS	SEMESTER Resident	SEMESTER Non-Resident	SUMMER Resident	SUMMER Non-Resident
1	$ 36.50	$ 68.00	$ 36.50	$68.00
2	73.00	136.00	73.00	136.00
3	109.50	204.00	109.50	204.00
4	146.00	272.00	146.00	272.00
5	182.50	340.00	182.50	340.00
6	219.00	408.00	219.00	408.00
7	255.50	476.00	255.50	476.00
8	292.00	544.00	292.00	544.00
9 (Full load/Summer)	328.50	612.00	328.50	612.00
10	365.00	680.00		
11	401.50	748.00		
12 (Full load/Semester)	436.50	812.50		

FOR PART-TIME STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE FOLLOWING SCHOOLS: Dentistry, Kent School of Social Work and Law School (Day)

LOAD SEM HRS	SEMESTER Resident	SEMESTER Non-Resident	SUMMER Resident	SUMMER Non-Resident
1	$ 52.50	$ 97.50	$ 52.50	$ 97.50
2	105.00	195.00	105.00	195.00
3	157.50	292.50	157.50	292.50
4	210.00	390.00	210.00	390.00
5	262.50	487.50	262.50	487.50
6	315.00	585.00	315.00	585.00
7	367.50	682.50	367.50	682.50
8 (Full load/sum Law Day)	420.00	780.00	420.00	780.00
9	472.50	877.50		
10 (Full load/Semester)	525.00	975.00		

NOTE: Summer Clinic Fee in Dental School for all students regardless of Residency -- $15.00

NOTE: Kent School does not have a Summer Session

FOR PART-TIME STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE SCHOOL OF LAW (NIGHT):

LOAD SEM HRS	SEMESTER Resident	SEMESTER Non-Resident	SUMMER Resident	SUMMER Non-Resident
1	$ 49.50	$ 91.50	$ 49.50	$ 91.50
2	99.00	183.00	99.00	183.00
3	148.50	274.50	148.50	274.50
4	198.00	366.00	198.00	366.00
5	247.50	457.50	247.50	457.50
6	297.00	549.00	297.00	549.00
7	346.50	640.50	346.50	640.50
8	394.00	731.25	394.00	731.25

FOR PART-TIME STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE:

LOAD SEM HRS	SEMESTER Resident	SEMESTER Non-Resident	SUMMER Resident	SUMMER Non-Resident
1	$ 61.25	$ 107.50		
2	122.50	215.00	NO	
3	183.75	322.50	SUMMER SESSION	
4	245.00	430.00	IN	
5	306.25	537.50	MEDICAL SCHOOL	
6	367.50	645.00		
7	428.75	752.50		
8	490.00	860.00		
9	551.25	967.50		
10	612.50	1,075.00		

FOR PART-TIME STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE SPEED TECHNICAL INSTITUTE:

LOAD QTR HRS	QUARTER Resident	QUARTER Non-Resident	SUMMER Resident	SUMMER Non-Resident
1	$ 16.00	$ 19.50		
2	32.00	39.00		
3	48.00	58.50		
4	64.00	78.00		
5	80.00	97.50		
6	96.00	117.00		
7	112.00	136.50		
8	128.00	156.00		
9	144.00	175.50		
10	160.00	195.00		
11	176.00	214.50		
12	189.00	234.00		

NOTE: In the School of Medical Technology there are no part-time students

REGISTRATION FEES FOR COURSES IN APPLIED MUSIC:

The following Registration Fees are charged for courses in Applied Music:

LOAD CREDIT HOURS	RESIDENT	NON-RESIDENT
1	$90.00/Credit Hr.	$160.00/Credit Hr.
More than 1	70.00/Credit Hr.	120.00/Credit Hr.

Signed for purposes of identification: T. A. Hill

Executive Director
Council on Public
Higher Education

Office of the President
May 5, 1970

Members, Board of Trustees:

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING AND MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK

Recommendation: That approval be given to the activation of programs leading to the Master of Science in Nursing and the Master of Social Work Degrees.

Background: The Nursing program proposal circulated to the University Faculty in April, 1969, was reviewed by an ad hoc committee of the Graduate School and evaluated and approved by the Graduate Council, the Graduate Faculty and the University Senate, acting through the Senate Council. With the recent designation of the Director of Graduate Study, all contingencies have been met and existing resources are adequate for the activation of this program. The program has heavy emphasis toward the preparation of graduate students for nursing faculty positions, an area of considerable scarcity in Kentucky and throughout the country.

The establishment of the Social Work program was authorized by the Board of Trustees in June, 1968, and by the Council on Public Higher Education in July, 1968. The academic program has now been evaluated and approved by an ad hoc committee of the Graduate School, the Graduate Council, the Graduate Faculty, the University Senate acting through the Senate Council, and by the Commission on Accreditation of the Council on Social Work Education. The program has been funded in the 1970-71 budget and a faculty has been recruited for activation in September, 1970. The program is designed to provide professional education of social workers and will hopefully contribute appreciably to meeting a serious personnel need in Kentucky.

Action: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: May 5, 1970

Office of the President
May 5, 1970

PR 7

Members, Board of Trustees:

INTERNAL BUDGET FOR 1970-71

Recommendation: that the 1970-71 operating budget as submitted, including the authorizations set forth in the letter of transmittal be approved and ordered recorded as an integral part of the University's financial system with the necessary fiscal control being exercised for the collection and appropriation of income and for the expenditure of departmental appropriations in accordance with authorized fiscal policies and procedures and accepted as a basis of maximum expenditures for the year 1970-71. The Board of Trustees or the Executive Committee is empowered to make such changes in the budget as may from time to time be deemed necessary upon recommendation of the President.

Background: The 1970-71 operating budget of the University of Kentucky is presented for approval by the Board of Trustees. Copies of the budget document have been made available to members of the Board.

Action: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: May 5, 1970

Office of the President
May 5, 1970

PR 8

Members, Board of Trustees:

Establishment of Dates for 1970-71 Meetings

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees establish the following dates for meetings of the Board and/or Executive Committee during the fiscal year 1970-71:

July 21, 1970	Executive Committee
August 18, 1970	Executive Committee
September 15, 1970	Statutory
October 20, 1970	Board
November 17, 1970	Board
December 8, 1970	Statutory
January 19, 1971	Board
February 16, 1971	Board
March 16, 1971	Board
April 6, 1971	Statutory
May 4, 1971	Statutory
June 17, 1971	Executive Committee

Background: Under KRS 164.170 the Board of Trustees must meet quarterly and the dates of these meetings are established by that statute. The Board has, however, followed the practice of meeting monthly during the academic year, establishing the dates for the coming year at the May meeting.

Action: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: May 5, 1970

Office of the President
May 5, 1970

PP 9

Members, Board of Trustees:

NAMING OF BUILDINGS

Recommendation: that the new office tower be designated the Patterson Office Tower and that the classroom office building be designated the White Hall Classroom Building and that appropriate plaques be placed in prominent locations honoring these two men whose names are synonymous with the University and its history; (2) that the buildings on the Prestonsburg Community College Campus be named for the three adjoining counties, and that the present administration building be designated the Johnson Administration Building, the new academic building be designated as the Pike Technical Building, and that the student center be named the Martin Student Center.

Background: The Building and Campus Development Committee recommends and the administration concurs that the University again honor two men who dedicated themselves to the historical and aesthetic development of the University. It seems appropriate that the Classroom Office Tower Complex should carry the names of the buildings that were razed for this new facility and which carried the names of these distinguished gentlemen.

The original Patterson Home was built in 1882 along with the administration building and dormitory, (later known as White Hall) and was dedicated on February 17, 1882. It was later named Patterson Home in June 1924 and finally razed in March 1967.

It also seems appropriate that the tower carry his name in view of the location of the statue which is supported by bricks taken from White Hall and the Patterson Home.

White Hall named after James Garrett White, former acting president of the University from 1910-1911 was razed in April 1967 and was historically and aesthetically one of the more prominent buildings on this campus. Also built in 1882 as a dormitory and later converted to classrooms, it was named for Dr. White in 1919.

The Advisory Board of the Prestonsburg Community College has recommended that the three buildings on that campus be named for the adjoining counties of Johnson, Pike, and Martin from which the largest enrollment has come since the inception of the College. The Building and Campus Development Committee concurs in this recommendation as do the Director of the College, the Vice President of the Community College System and the central administration of the University.

Action: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: May 5, 1970

Office of the President
May 5, 1970

PR 10

Members, Board of Trustees:

1969-70 Budget Revisions

Recommendation: that the following revisions in 1969-70 budget be authorized and approved.

	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Change
A. General Funds			
1. Income estimates			
Agricultural Experiment Station	$ 1,526,059	$ 1,598,858	$ 72,799
Agricultural Cooperative Extension	3,873,958	3,880,058	6,100
Fund Balances	4,316,800	4,469,100	152,300
2. Expenditures			
Agricultural Experiment Station	4,655,612	4,728,411	72,799
Agricultural Cooperative Extension	6,493,255	6,499,355	6,100
Medical Center Computer Resources	48,173	200,473	152,300

3. Comments - Additional federal funds have been received to support the proposed expenditures in the Agricultural Experiment Station and the Agricultural Cooperative Extension Service. The appropriation of $152,300 from fund balances is to be used for the purchase of a computer in the Medical Center.

B. Restricted Funds

1. Income estimates	$ 3,563,909	$ 3,571,909	$ 8,000
2. Expenditures			
Sang Award for Graduate Education	-0-	3,000	3,000
Fine Arts Wing of Expectation	-0-	4,500	4,500
Scholarships	-0-	500	500

3. Comments - Haggin funds will be appropriated to fund the $500 for scholarships with the amount going to the Seay Scholarship Fund. Additional income will support all other expenditure increases.

Action: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: May 5, 1970

Finance Committee Report
May 5, 1970

FCR 1

Members, Board of Trustees:

INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT

Recommendation: that the financial report for the nine months ending March 31, 1970 be accepted.

Background: The March 31, 1970 report reflects income of $74,800,808 for the period of the report; the income figure is 78.1% of the annual income estimate of $95,784,732.

The expenditure and commitments represent a total of $67,720,305 for this period of nine months, or 70.7% of the expenditure authority of $95,784,732 approved by the Board.

Action: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: May 5, 1970

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Lexington, Kentucky

Office of Vice President
Business Affairs and Treasurer

April 16, 1970

Dr. Otis A. Singletary, President
University of Kentucky
Lexington
Kentucky

Dear Dr. Singletary:

The interim financial report of the University of Kentucky for the nine months ended March 31, 1970 is submitted herewith. This is the eighth such report of the current fiscal year and is intended to set forth a complete and permanent record of the financial affairs of the University for the period covered.

Respectfully submitted,

George J. Ruschell

George J. Ruschell
Acting Vice President-
Business Affairs and Treasurer

/rts

University of Kentucky
Balance Sheet
March 31, 1970
With Comparative Figures for 1969

ASSETS

	1970	1969 (see note)
Current Funds:		
Unrestricted:		
Cash in bank:		
Depository funds	$ 984,887	$ 1,878,087
Federal funds		598,578
Imprest funds	102,558	88,748
Total cash	1,087,445	2,565,413
State funds- unexpended balances:		
Trust and agency fund	4,602,405	2,742,241
General fund appropriation	955,935	1,966,439
Due from other funds	2,441,970	1,414,927
Accounts receivable	144,269	71,133
Notes receivable	71,190	71,190
Inventories	1,482,237	1,108,426
Unrealized income	16,120,204	14,220,741
Total unrestricted	26,905,655	24,160,510
Restricted:		
Cash in bank	694,394	433,129
Petty cash advance	223,670	218,183
Investments	5,588,569	5,082,718
Accounts receivable	37,472	34,110
Unrealized income	787,584	1,083,903
Total restricted	7,331,689	6,852,043

University of Kentucky
Balance Sheet
March 31, 1970
With Comparative Figures for 1969

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

	1970	1969 (see note)
Current Funds:		
Unrestricted:		
Outstanding encumbrances	$ 2,694,700	$ 2,610,799
Accounts payable-county funds	5,701	636
Advance from state for imprest cash fund	650,000	650,000
Unencumbered balance, departmental appropriations	21,272,349	18,422,700
Fund balances- allocated:		
Reserve for inventories	987,009	1,050,553
Reserve for notes receivable	71,190	71,190
Special reserve-University Hospital		249,000
Future operating purposes	829,866	651,738
Fund balances-unallocated	394,840	453,899
Total unrestricted	26,905,655	24,160,510
Restricted:		
Outstanding encumbrances	60,450	31,987
Due to other funds	4,664,251	4,000,764
Outstanding check liability	20,143	13,170
Undistributed collections and clearing	1,083,303	930,769
Unencumbered balance, departmental appropriations	654,203	1,036,765
Fund balances	849,339	838,588
Total restricted	7,331,689	6,852,043

University of Kentucky
Balance Sheet
March 31, 1970
With Comparative Figures for 1969

ASSETS

	1970	1969
		(see note)
Hospital and clinics:		
Cash in bank-depository funds	$ 205,081	$ 681,575
State funds-unexpended balances:		
Trust and agency funds	586,715	178,067
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts	2,154,102	1,613,274
Inventories	329,029	402,500
Unrealized income	2,302,133	2,537,906
Total hospital and clinics	5,577,060	5,413,322
Housing and dining system:		
Cash in bank	1,773,178	1,265,481
Due from other funds	646,297	730,852
Accounts receivable	242,754	184,057
Inventories	702,935	626,908
Prepaid expenses	46,379	46,080
Total housing and dining system	3,411,543	2,853,378
Auxiliary enterprises:		
Cash in bank	42,584	18,351
Due from other funds	911,697	989,892
Accounts receivable	18,853	11,932
Inventories	245,556	183,902
Unrealized income	429,103	397,224
Total auxiliary enterprises	1,647,793	1,601,301
TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS	$44,873,740	$40,880,554

University of Kentucky
Balance Sheet
March 31, 1970
With Comparative Figures for 1969

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

	1970	1969 (see note)
Hospital and clinics:		
Outstanding encumbrances	$ 193,652	$ 46,977
Due to other funds	15,220	28,332
Unexpended balance, departmental appropriations	3,660,318	3,518,424
Fund balances-allocated:		
Reserve for inventories	350,686	396,177
Reserve for accounts receivable	1,357,184	1,423,412
Total hospital and clinics	5,577,060	5,413,322
Housing and dining system:		
Accrued wages	103,769	56,298
Accounts payable	208,289	100,264
Accrued expenses	619,360	1,033,346
Deferred income	839,249	674,279
Fund balances:		
Funds for renewals and replacements	1,183,586	561,232
Allocated for future operating purposes	457,290	427,959
Total housing and dining system	3,411,543	2,853,378
Auxiliary enterprises:		
Outstanding encumbrances	118,001	94,043
Unencumbered balance, departmental appropriations	978,689	666,604
Fund balances:		
Reserve for inventories	245,556	183,902
Allocated for future operating purposes	305,547	656,752
Total auxiliary enterprises	1,647,793	1,601,301
TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS	$44,873,740	$40,880,554

University of Kentucky
Balance Sheet
March 31, 1970
With Comparative Figures for 1969

ASSETS

	1970	1969 (see note)
Loan Funds:		
Cash in bank	$ 108,208	$ 63,598
Due from other funds	6,425	
Notes receivable	4,752,231	4,284,767
Due from Federal Government	10,846	7,015
Due from United Student Aid loan fund	2,000	2,000
TOTAL LOAN FUNDS	$ 4,879,710	$ 4,357,380
Endowment Funds:		
Cash	$ 5,917	$ 33
Accrued interest receivable		3,249
Investments	782,222	742,784
TOTAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS	$ 788,139	$ 746,066
Plant Funds:		
Unexpended plant funds:		
Cash on deposit with State Treasurer	$ 719,524	$ 1,324,283
Capital construction funds	22,888,302	31,050,374
Due from Federal Government	3,213,791	3,433,689
Due from other funds	106,015	969,395
Construction funded	74,604,506	60,058,767
Total unexpended plant funds	101,532,138	96,836,508

University of Kentucky
Balance Sheet
March 31, 1970
With Comparative Figures for 1969

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

	1970	1969 (see note)
Loan Funds:		
Federal sponsored loan funds:		
Federal government	$ 4,266,642	$ 3,821,821
University matching funds	390,537	361,181
Accumulated interest income	120,355	80,686
Total Federal sponsored loan funds	4,777,534	4,263,688
University loan funds:		
University student loan funds	36,802	30,366
University special student loan funds	63,374	61,326
United Student Aid loan fund	2,000	2,000
Total University loan funds	102,176	93,692
TOTAL LOAN FUNDS	$ 4,879,710	$ 4,357,380
Endowment Funds:		
Due to other funds		$ 13,347
Funds balances	$ 788,139	732,719
TOTAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS	$ 788,139	$ 746,066
Plant Funds:		
Unexpended plant funds:		
Outstanding encumbrances	$ 12,143,127	$ 9,637,183
Due to Commonwealth of Kentucky	2,672,892	9,528,309
Notes payable	45,100,000	33,200,000
Bonds payable	4,290,000	
Appropriations-unencumbered balances	9,620,755	23,454,247
University equity in projects	27,705,364	21,016,769
Total unexpended plant funds	101,532,138	96,836,508

University of Kentucky
Balance Sheet
March 31, 1970
With Comparative Figures for 1969

ASSETS

	1970	1969 (see note)
Retirement of indebtedness funds:		
Cash on deposit with State Treasurer	$ 332,916	$ 3,231
Cash on deposit with Trustee	242,500	242,500
Accounts receivable		905,650
Unrealized income	1,399,266	927,096
Total retirement of indebtedness funds	1,974,682	2,078,477
Sinking funds:		
Cash on deposit with Trustee	96,307	36,426
Investments held by Trustee	10,513,732	8,329,347
Total sinking funds	10,610,039	8,365,773
Invested in plant:		
Land	5,702,516	5,454,378
Buildings	122,637,876	120,607,507
Equipment	32,650,851	29,034,544
Total invested in plant	160,991,243	155,096,429
TOTAL PLANT FUNDS	$275,108,102	$262,377,187
Agency Funds:		
Cash in bank	$ 8,342	$ 5,304
Due from other funds	845,658	1,111,175
TOTAL AGENCY FUNDS	$ 854,000	$ 1,116,479

Note: Certain reclassifications have been made with respect to the figures for 1969 for the purpose of comparability.

University of Kentucky
Balance Sheet
March 31, 1970
With Comparative Figures for 1969

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

	1970	1969 (see note)
Retirement of indebtedness funds:		
Unexpended balances, debt service	$ 1,895,752	$ 1,989,685
Funds balances	78,930	88,792
Total retirement of indebtedness funds	1,974,682	2,078,477
Sinking funds:		
Bonds payable	5,120,000	3,333,000
Funds balances	5,490,039	5,032,773
Total sinking funds	10,610,039	8,365,773
Invested in plant:		
Bonds payable	47,096,500	50,213,717
Due to other funds	400,000	400,000
Net investment in plant	113,494,743	104,482,712
Total invested in plant	160,991,243	155,096,429
TOTAL PLANT FUNDS	$ 275,108,102	$ 262,377,187
Agency Funds:		
Agency funds balances	$ 854,000	$ 1,116,479
TOTAL AGENCY FUNDS	$ 854,000	$ 1,116,479

University of Kentucky
Statement of Changes in Fund Balances-Current Funds
Nine Months Ended March 31, 1970

	Unallocated	Allocated for Future Operating Purposes	Restricted	Hospital and Clinics	Housing and Dining System-Funds for Renewals and Replacements	Auxiliary Enterprises
Balances, July 1, 1969	$4,190,567	$1,494,340	$ 850,706	$1,351,480	$ 917,341	$1,124,596
Allocations:						
Purchase of computer	(800,000)					
Community colleges-vocational education	(63,800)					
Community colleges-self study	(50,000)					
Microbiology equipment	(19,800)					
Main campus-self study	(50,000)					
Computing Center	(78,800)					
Arts and Sciences	(22,600)					
Maintenance and Operations-heating reserve	(250,000)					
Program improvement fund	(400,000)					
Minor improvements	(500,000)					
University Hospital	(377,000)					
Library acquisitions	(100,000)					
Major research equipment	(200,000)					
Debt service reserve	(1,000,000)					
Current operations		(500,000)				
University scholarships		(22,240)				
College preparatory program		(17,344)				
College work study		(54,000)				
National Defense Student Loan Program		(45,000)				
Community Concert series		(26,800)				
Honors program scholarship program			(174)			
Presidential search committee			(1,193)			
Parking account						(463,219)
Renovation of furniture and fixtures						(265,492)
Community college bookstores						(90,338)
Adjustments and cancellation of prior year encumbrances and expenditures- net	116,273	910		5,704		
Current year provisions					372,484	
Expended					(106,239)	
Balances, March 31, 1970	$ 394,840	$ 829,866	$ 849,339	$1,357,184	$1,183,586	$ 305,547

University of Kentucky
Summary of Current Funds Revenues and Appropriated Balances
Nine Months Ended March 31, 1970
With Comparative Figures for 1969

Nine Months Ended March 31, 1969 (see note)				Nine Months Ended March 31, 1970		
Estimated for the Year	Realized to Date	% Realized	Fund and Source	Estimated for the Year	Realized to Date	% Realized
			Unrestricted:			
$ 7,856,600	$ 7,906,165	100.6	Student fees	$ 8,335,094	$ 8,283,363	99.4
43,084,027	33,051,790	76.7	State appropriations	47,524,036	36,544,026	76.9
5,302,874	3,729,421	70.3	Federal appropriations	6,108,575	3,938,753	64.5
639,500	489,517	76.6	County appropriations	776,101	532,247	68.6
48,200	51,099	106.0	Endowment income	48,200	8,906	18.5
2,366,083	109,463	4.6	Gifts and grants (includes grants from affiliated corporations)	2,371,948	113,164	4.8
1,875,071	1,614,159	86.1	Sales, services, and other income	2,145,952	1,769,243	82.5
2,113,633	2,113,633	100.0	Unallocated fund balances appropriated	3,235,000	3,235,000	100.0
1,044,419	1,044,419	100.0	Fund balances appropriated for prior year encumbrances	1,486,064	1,486,064	100.0
64,330,407	50,109,666	77.9	Total unrestricted	72,030,970	55,910,766	77.6
2,658,073	1,574,170	59.2	Restricted	2,096,609	1,309,025	62.4
			Hospital and clinics:			
4,074,253	3,106,490	76.3	State appropriations	4,383,063	3,363,064	76.7
5,645,320	4,075,178	72.2	Hospital earned income- net	6,723,460	5,441,326	80.9
193,000	193,000	100.0	Unrestricted fund balances appropriated	377,000	377,000	100.0
84,840	84,840	100.0	Fund balances appropriated for prior year encumbrances	198,404	198,404	100.0
9,997,413	7,459,508	74.6	Total hospital and clinics	11,681,927	9,379,794	80.2
7,437,681	6,817,317	91.7	Housing and dining system	7,332,634	5,987,734	81.7
2,329,746	1,932,522	82.9	Auxiliary enterprises	2,642,592	2,213,489	83.8
86,753,320	$67,893,183	78.3	TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES AND APPROPRIATED BALANCES	$95,784,732	$74,800,808	78.1

Note: Certain reclassifications have been made to the figures for the nine months ended March 31, 1969 for the purpose of comparability.

University of Kentucky
Summary of Current Funds Expenditures
Nine Months Ended March 31, 1970
With Comparative Figures for 1969

Nine Months Ended March 31, 1969 (see note)				Nine Months Ended March 31, 1970		
Appropriation for the Year	Expended or Encumbered to Date	% Expended or Encumbered to Date	Fund and Function	Appropriation for the Year	Expended or Encumbered to Date	% Expended or Encumbered to Date
			Unrestricted:			
			Departments of instruction and research	$27,010,268	$19,221,102	71.2
$24,964,854	$17,197,650	68.9				
5,747,720	4,120,728	71.7	Community colleges	6,374,404	4,644,451	72.9
555,485	569,622	102.5	Summer session	658,450	657,913	99.9
895,302	531,604	59.4	Organized activities	1,214,457	873,197	71.9
6,261,466	4,651,110	74.3	Organized research	6,358,473	4,678,030	73.6
1,950,300	1,467,583	75.3	Libraries	2,169,315	1,714,513	79.0
7,606,528	5,348,428	70.3	Extension and public service	8,920,583	6,181,065	69.3
3,812,733	2,837,496	74.4	Maintenance and operation of plant	4,806,261	3,700,591	77.0
286,500	189,502	66.1	Renovation and office furniture	406,500	162,475	40.0
150,321	120,462	80.1	Acquisition of equipment	14,433	14,988	103.8
2,473,672	1,659,749	67.1	General administration	2,611,191	1,746,051	66.9
2,322,530	1,670,218	71.9	Student services	2,420,927	1,783,058	73.7
3,713,766	2,761,711	74.4	Staff benefits	4,379,900	3,184,128	72.8
1,760,890	1,301,839	73.9	General institutional services	1,876,587	1,244,291	66.3
117,122	126,100	107.7	Service enterprises	127,434	128,934	101.2
1,400,000	1,192,434	85.2	Debt service cost	1,238,100	597,272	48.2
197,480	161,471	81.8	Student aid	242,751	226,562	93.3
113,738	113,738	100.0	Reserves	1,200,936		
64,330,407	46,021,445	71.5	Total unrestricted	72,030,970	50,758,621	70.5

University of Kentucky
Summary of Current Funds Expenditures
Nine Months Ended March 31, 1970
With Comparative Figures for 1969

Nine Months Ended March 31, 1969 (see note)				Nine Months Ended March 31, 1970		
Appropriation for the Year	Expended or Encumbered to Date	% Expended or Encumbered to Date	Fund and Function	Appropriation for the Year	Expended or Encumbered to Date	% Expended or Encumbered to Date
			Restricted:			
$ 487,889	$ 139,162	28.5	Departments of instruction and research	$ 455,880	$ 175,082	38.4
6,000	2,696	44.9	Community colleges	4,578	2,967	64.8
226,576	135,279	59.7	Organized research	158,080	100,754	63.7
9,214	871	9.5	Libraries	13,387	790	5.9
634,222	344,543	54.3	Extension and public service	429,605	217,583	50.7
9,615	6,133	63.5	General administration	40,282	40,281	100.0
55,527	42,900	77.3	Student services			
97,270	68,598	70.5	General institutional services	108,140	117,156	108.3
24,298	17,355	71.4	Construction			
1,107,462	863,771	78.0	Student aid	886,657	787,793	88.9
2,658,073	1,621,308	61.0	Total restricted	2,096,609	1,442,406	68.8
9,997,413	6,478,989	64.8	Hospital and clinics	11,681,927	8,021,609	68.7
7,437,681	5,374,615	72.3	Housing and dining system	7,332,634	5,833,766	79.6
2,329,746	1,663,142	71.4	Auxiliary enterprises	2,642,592	1,663,903	63.0
$86,753,320	$61,159,499	70.5	TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES	$95,784,732	$67,720,305	70.7

Note: Certain reclassifications have been made to the figures for the nine months ended March 31, 1969 for the purpose of comparability.

Schedule of Changes in Unrestricted Fund and Hospital Estimated Income
For the Nine Months Ended March 31, 1970

	Original Budget	Interim Adjustments						Adjusted Budget March 31, 1970
		July	September	October	November	January	March	
nrestricted Fund:								
Student fees	$ 8,219,900		$ 60,500	$ 44,694	$ 10,000			$ 8,335,094
State appropriations	47,524,036							47,524,036
Federal appropriations	4,956,210	$294,400		50,808	47,601	$724,016	$ 35,540	6,108,575
County appropriations	707,700					68,401		776,101
Endowment income	48,200							48,200
Gifts and grants	2,349,000			22,948				2,371,948
Sales, services, and other income	* 2,138,452		3,400	600		3,500		2,145,952
Unallocated fund balances appropriated	500,000			2,735,000				3,235,000
Fund balances appropriated for prior year encumbrances								1,486,064
Total Unrestricted								$72,030,970
ospital and Clinics:								
State appropriations	$ 4,383,063							$ 4,383,063
Hospital income	6,723,460							6,723,460
Unrestricted fund balances appropriated				$250,000	$ 127,000			377,000
Fund balances appropriated for prior year encumbrances								198,404
Total Hospital and Clinics								$11,681,927

Includes allocated funds- budgeted with restricted funds in printed budget.

Schedule of Changes in Unrestricted Fund
and Hospital Expenditure Appropriations
For the Nine Months Ended March 31, 1970

	Unrestricted Funds	Hospital and Clinics
Original budget	$66,217,908*	$11,089,362
Allotments for prior year encumbrances	1,431,880	198,405
Allocated funds- budgeted in restricted funds in printed budget	250,251	
Transfer from general fund to Hospital	(17,160)	17,160
Allotments for unexpired faculty research grants	54,184	
Increases as approved by Board of Trustees:		
July	294,400	
September	60,500	
October	2,854,050	250,000
November	57,001	127,000
January	792,416	
March	35,540	
Total per Report	$72,030,970	$11,681,927

* Includes allocated funds- budgeted with restricted funds in printed budget.

University of Kentucky
Schedule of Unexpended Plant Funds
For the Nine Months Ended March 31, 1970

	Board Approved	Estimated Project Cost	Allotment	Expenditures and Encumbrances	Balance of Allotment
Main Campus-					
1. Consolidated Educational Bonds C & D-PR-9-					
Classroom Office Building	$12,700,000	$12,700,000	$12,581,302	$11,859,082	$ 722,220
Lab Office Building-Ag. Science II	4,000,000	5,391,679	5,391,679	5,140,270	251,409
Appurtenant Facilities-Parking structures	4,200,000	3,906,009	3,906,009	3,750,656	155,353
Appurtenant Facilities-Utilities	4,050,000	4,916,519	2,921,264	2,775,151	146,113
Appurtenant Facilities-UK Phy. Ed. & Recreation	275,000	253,028		closed projects	
Appurtenant Facilities-Ingress & Egress	351,000	167,158		closed projects	
Appurtenant Facilities-Permanent Surface Parking	185,000	413,214	372,369	352,523	19,846
Appurtenant Facilities-Pedestrian Access & Lights	275,000	345,598	345,598	321,410	24,188
Appurtenant Facilities-Site Preparation	499,000	480,490	432,290	417,913	14,377
Lab Office, & Studio Facilities-University Wide	2,500,000	1,705,800	1,709,800	1,650,122	59,678
Complete Interior Reconstruction-Memorial Hall	400,000	458,103	458,103	424,494	33,609
Substantial Interior Reconstruction-Portion Library Service Building	300,000	472,708	472,708	437,315	35,393
Subtotal	29,735,000	31,210,306	28,591,122	27,128,936	1,462,186
Contingency & Interest Income	2,500,000	4,364,888			
Legal, Administrative & Interest Expense	3,891,914	5,012,767	5,012,767	5,012,767	
Clearing			2,191,831		2,191,831
	36,126,914	40,587,961	35,795,720	32,141,703	3,654,017

Source of Funds:

Title I Grant	$ 1,412,416
Title II Grant	1,129,070
Title III Grant (Series C)	4,290,000
Series D. Bonds	28,995,000
Special State Capital Construction	578,000
State Capital Construction Funds	500,000
Veterans Administration	668,782
University Fund Balances	110,000
Interest Earned on Bonds	2,904,693
	$40,587,961

University of Kentucky
Schedule of Unexpended Plant Funds
For the Nine Months Ended March 31, 1970

Main Campus-	Board Approved	Estimated Project Cost	Allotment	Expenditures and Encumbrances	Balance of Allotment
2. Consolidated Educational Bonds (not assigned) PR 10 & 11					
Lab Office Building-Biological Science-Phase I	$10,000,000	$11,378,000	$ 156,587	$ 120,625	$ 35,962
Addition to Margaret I. King Library	4,100,000	4,100,000	155,000	132,863	22,137
Computer Facilities (cancelled)	2,800,000	9,999	20,500	6,208	14,292
Medical Center-New Construction and Renovation Center for the Handicapped	8,500,000	8,500,000	27,000	20,000	7,000
Building Faciliites-Physical Education and Recreation	2,500,000	2,500,000	4,500	2,500	2,000
	27,900,000	26,487,999	363,587	282,196	81,391

Source of Funds:

General Obligation Bonds	$ 2,275,656
Bonds and Grants	24,212,343
	$26,487,999

University of Kentucky
Schedule of Unexpended Plant Funds
For the Nine Months Ended March 31, 1970

Main Campus-	Board Approved	Estimated Project Cost	Allotment	Expenditures and Encumbrances	Balance of Allotment
3. Non-Recurring Maintenance Items-FCR 6-					
Roof Repairs- E. Wing Engr. Bldg. (Anderson Hall)	$ 42,000	$ 42,000	$ 16,577	$ 15,349	$ 1,228
Roof Repairs-Reynolds # 1	32,000	32,000	30,024	27,800	2,224
Air Conditioning-Bowman, Bradley, Breckinridge, Kinkead	387,410	387,410	387,410	368,043	19,367
Centrex-Conduit System	137,590	137,590	171,699	95,389	76,310
Roof Repairs- Administration Building	60,000	35,923			
Roof Repairs-McVey Hall	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	
Roof Repairs-Administration Annex	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	
Roof Repairs-Memorial Hall	18,000	18,000	closed project		
Acoustic Ceilings-Erikson Hall	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	
Floor Tile-Funkhouser	55,000	55,000			
Floor Tile-Education	36,000	36,000			
Floor Tile- McVey Hall	30,000	30,000			
Floor Tile-Animal Pathology	15,000	15,000	10,758	9,610	1,148
McVey Hall-Electrical	88,000	88,000			
Electrical-Lafferty Hall	32,000	32,000	10,750	10,750	
Electrical-Barker Hall	30,000	30,000			
Electrical-Reynolds # 1 and 2	50,000	50,000	10,000	10,000	
Electrical-Fine Arts	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	
Electrical-Highway Research Lab.	10,000	10,000			
Plumbing-Taylor Education Building	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	
Heating-Alumni Gym	3,000	3,000	3,000	1,377	1,623
Plumbing-Reynolds # 1	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	
Hardware-Alumni Gym, Home Ec. Bldg., Taylor Education Bldg., Animal Pathology	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	
Roads-between Chem-Physics & Funkhouser through to Engr. Bldg., Huguelet Drive by Donovan Hall, Administration Circle	40,000	40,000	26,595	25,554	1,041
Masonry Repairs-Administration Bldg.		24,077	24,077	22,930	1,147
	1,150,000	1,150,000	774,890	670,802	104,088

Source of Funds:

Fund Balances-Special Appro.	$ 900,000
Fund Balances-Special Appro.	250,000
	$ 1,150,000

University of Kentucky
Schedule of Unexpended Plant Funds
For the Nine Months Ended March 31, 1970

	Board Approved	Estimated Project Cost	Allotment	Expenditures and Encumbrances	Balance of Allotment
Main Campus-					
4. State Capital Construction Funds-FCR 3-					
Agricultural Regulatory Services Facility	Cancelled				
Community Medicine Facility Mycology and Animal Tuberculosis	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 3,500	$ 2 500	$ 1,000
Renovation Project for Earth Sciences	200,000	200,000			
Renovation of Engineering Quadrangle	250,000	250,000	20,900	16,463	4,437
Development of Intramural Fields	250,000	250,000	40,845	38.900	1,945
Renovation for Neurosurgery	220,000	294,000	280,713	268,156	12,557
Contingency	3,500	(2,500)			
Undistributed (not allotted to specific projects)			735,786		735,786
	1,023,500	1,091,500	1,081,744	326,019	755,725

Source of Funds:

Board of Action FCR 3	$ 1,853,500
Transferred to Ag. Science Building II	(500,000)
Shown on Community College Schedule	(262,000)
	$ 1,091,500

University of Kentucky
Schedule of Unexpended Plant Funds
For the Nine Months Ended March 31, 1970

Main Campus-	Board Approved	Estimated Project Cost	Allotment	Expenditures and Encumbrances	Balance of Allotment
5. Major Improvements-PR 6-Miscellaneous Construction-					
Substantial Interior Reconstruction Computer Room	$ 60,000	$ 36,319	closed		
New Bldg. -Addition to Aeronautical Research Lab to House Centrifuge	90,070	89,153	closed		
Substantial Interior Reconstruction Portions Agr. Science Bldg. Small Animal Lab to Tobacco Health and Research	162,500	220,813	$ 255,311	$ 220,813	$ 34,498
Substantial Interior Reconstruction-Ag. Engr. Bldg.	95,500	95,226	99,634	95,766	3,868
Appurtenant Fac. -Water Dairy Science Center and Animal Care Facility	199,730	196,275	closed project		
Erection New Bldg-Addition to Funkhouser	48,000	46,551	closed project		
New Bldg. -Office Space and Lab Fac. for Swine Research Coldstream Farm	55,817	55,104	58,541	55,104	3,437
Substantial Interior Reconstruction Portions Anderson Hall (Engineering Quadrangle)	136,500	137,769	138,009	137,769	240
Completion-Agricultural Auditorium	25,500	cancelled			
Phase II-Administration Building	160,000	168,937	171,119	168,937	2,182
Reconstruction Lighting System-Guignol	66,000	78,089	82,223	78,089	4,134
Center Motel Renovation	88,000	99,213	103,260	99,213	4,047
Minor Interior Changes & Major-Mech. & Electrical Highway Materials Research Lab. (Graham Avenue)	150,000	213,060	225,405	214,850	10,555
Appurtenant Fac. Loading Dock-Medical Center	50,000	48,450	closed project		
Appurtenant Fac. Utilities to serve new Construction (VA Hospital Site DW)	70,000	Financed from Series C & D Revenue Bonds			
Substantial Reconstruction Ag. Experiment Station Bldg.	75,000	75,000			
Renovation Med. Center-Related to Move to Center Motel	100,000	85,482	closed project		
Contingency	194,650	152,472			
Subtotal	1,827,267	1,797,913	1,133,502	1,070,541	62,961

University of Kentucky
Schedule of Unexpended Plant Funds
For the Nine Months Ended March 31, 1970

	Board Approved	Estimated Project Cost	Allotment	Expenditures and Encumbrances	Balance of Allotment
Main Campus-					
5. (continued)					
Purchase of Computer (FCR 2-12/9/69)	$ 2,007,344	$ 2,007,344	$ 2,007,344	$ 2,007,344	
Demolition of Houses		58,262	58,262	51,700	$ 6,562
Flammable Storage Buildings		51,000	50,931	2,650	48,281
	3,834,611	3,914,519	3,250,039	3,132,235	117,804

Source of Funds:

Fund Balances	$ 2,600,000
General Obligation Bonds	1,229,110
KRF Grant (Aero Res. Lab)	32,000
USDA Grant	53,409
	$ 3,914,519

University of Kentucky
Schedule of Unexpended Plant Funds
For the Nine Months Ended March 31, 1970

	Board Approved***	Estimated Project Cost	Allotment	Expenditures and Encumbrances	Balance of Allotment
Main Campus-					
6. Others-					
Coldstream Research Feed & Processing Center		$ 2,500	$ 2,500		$ 2,500
South Farm Horticulture-Storage and Research		78,962	78,962	$ 72,598	6,364
Reynolds # 3 Renovation for Warehouse		135,437	135,437	128,762	6,675
Pharmacy Building Renovation		2,500	2,500	1,000	1,500
Miscellaneous Parking Construction		48,163	48,163	47,900	263
Taylor Building Renovation for Temporary ETV		394,147	394,147	390,327	3,820
Electrical Renovation-Bowman & Breckinridge		62,699	62,699	60,016	2,683
Ag. Service-Agronomy Seed & Lab		2,500	2,500	1,000	1,500
Closed Circuit TV (Eng. & Commerce Bldgs.)		70,000	7,000	7,000	
Fire Escape-Jewell & Reynolds		56,432	56,432	55,430	1,002
Renovation of Taylor Building		50,000	2,000	1,000	1,000
Undistributed-not allotted to special projects			6,730		6,730
		903,340	799,070	765,033	34,037

Source of Funds:

Fund Balances	$ 196,128
General Obligation Bonds	255,180
Series A & B Bonds	135,437
State Capital Construction	12,000
Auxiliary Services	48,163
Special State Capital Construction	200,000
State Fire & Tornado Fund	56,432
	$ 903,340

*** Funds for these projects were approved in lump sums, primarily as budget revisions providing funds for minor improvements.

University of Kentucky
Schedule of Unexpended Plant Funds
For the Nine Months Ended March 31, 1970

		Board Approved	Estimated Project Cost	Allotment	Expenditures and Encumbrances	Balance of Allotment
Main Campus-						
6. Others (continued)						
Property Acquisitions				$ 3,247,600	$ 3,013,788	$ 233,812
Source of Funds:						
General Obligation Bonds	$ 2,488,000					
Fund Balances	712,000					
Proceeds from Sales	47,600					
	$ 3,247,600					
Completed Projects Clearing (Medical Center-Hill Burton)				113,919		113,919
Completed Projects Clearing (Miscellaneous)				6,268		6,268
Housing and Dining Complex				327,899	51,789	276,110
Minor Construction				744,858	586,008	158,850
Headquarters Building-Council on State Governments				1,184,954	1,096,894	88,060
General Obligation Bond Proceeds Distributed:						
Real Property	$ 2,487,732					
Major Improvements	764,432					
PR 10 & 11	363,587					
Others	255,180					
Temporary Advances	80,871					
Undistributed	1,831,198			1,831,198		1,831,198
	$ 5,783,000					
Undistributed Portion of State Funds, etc.				174,021		174,021

University of Kentucky
Schedule of Unexpended Plant Funds
For the Nine Months Ended March 31, 1970

		Board Approved	Estimated Project Cost	Allotment	Expenditures and Encumbrances	Balance of Allotment
Community Colleges-						
7. Consolidated Educational Bonds-Series A & B-						
Elizabethtown		$ 1,613,687	$ 1,613,687	$ 1,765,999	$ 1,701,279	$ 64,720
Jefferson Phase I		* 5,689,684	1,236,252	1,391,252	1,364,851	26,401
Jefferson Phase II			3,966,327	3,691,327	3,483,458	207,869
Jefferson Phase III			cancelled			
Jefferson Utilities Tunnel			427,882	427,882	405,691	22,191
Henderson		1,239,861	1,239,861	1,239,861	1,194,476	45,385
Prestonsburg		1,702,199	1,702,199	2,172,744	1,783,099	389,645
Hopkinsville		774,302	774,302	784,652	733,191	51,461
Hopkinsville (Old Series B Bonds)	**	223,620	223,620	1,219,593	1,219,593	
Somerset		837,776	867,776	847,451	798,794	48,657
Somerset (Old Series B Bonds)	**	176,380	176,380	907,699	873,957	33,742
Hazard		1,747,560	1,838,786	1,713,786	1,631,023	82,763
Madisonville		12,000	12,000	12,000	2,151	9,849
Maysville		1,900,379	1,900,379	1,889,736	1,804,482	85,254
Southeast		1,010,684	1,010,684	1,021,354	967,058	54,296
Ashland Phase I		3,461,770	3,461,770	3,476,120	3,247,255	228,865
Ashland Phase II		7,500	7,500	7,500		7,500
Movable Buildings		677,875	738,230	738,230	717,803	20,427
Legal, Administrative & Interest Expenses		997,295	774,912	774,912	774,912	
Community College Bond Issue			1,229,639	576,388		576,388
		22,072,572	23,202,186	24,658,486	22,703,073	1,955,413

* Total for Phase I and Phase II Utility Tunnel

University of Kentucky
Schedule of Unexpended Plant Funds
For the Nine Months Ended March 31, 1970

	Board Approved	Estimated Project Cost	Allotment	Expenditures and Encumbrances	Balance of Allotment
Community Colleges- 7. (continued)					
Source of Funds:					
Title I Grant	$ 5,785,736				
Bonds Series A	12,200,000				
Bonds Series B	4,489,000				
Est. Interest Earned	612,887				
Norton Memorial Hospital	95,063				
Madisonville Reserve	12,000				
Advance from T & A	7,500				
	23,202,186				
Bonds - Old Series B	1,693,550				
	$24,895,736				
Other Projects:					
Educational Television-Community Colleges	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 79,921	$ 67,778	$ 12,143
Dorm Facilities-Wood Utilization Center-Quicksand	150,000	161,000	166,832	145,433	21,399
Somerset Amphitheater		1,000	3,500	1,000	2,500
	250,000	262,000	250,253	214,211	36,042
Source of Funds:					
State Capital Construction Funds	$ 262,000				
	$ 262,000				
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHEDULE	$92,357,597	$97,599,505	$74,604,506	$64,983,751	$ 9,620,755

University of Kentucky
Schedule of Retirement of Indebtedness Funds
For the Nine Months Ended March 31, 1970

Income:	Estimated	Realized	% Realized
Debt service charged to:			
Unrestricted funds	$ 966,939	$ 487,270	50.4
Housing and dining system	1,690,537	852,473	50.4
Auxiliary enterprises	189,089	107,556	56.9
Sinking funds	45,591	45,591	100.0
Fund balances appropriated	12,242	12,242	100.0
TOTAL RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS FUNDS	$2,904,398	$1,505,132	51.8

Debt service:	Appropriated	Expended	% Expended
Library Service Building	$ 37	$ 37	100.0
Chi Omega	3,359	3,359	100.0
Journalism Building	12,205	12,205	100.0
Alpha Delta Pi	15,764	11,970	75.9
Dorms A, B, C, D, E, and F.	39,015	7,508	19.2
Dorms G, H, I, J, K, and L.	51,175	17,587	34.4
Phi Delta Theta	8,430	2,715	32.2
Delta Delta Delta	6,395	5,240	81.9
Alpha Tau Omega	8,550	2,775	32.5
Consolidated Educational Buildings-Series A	504,093	119,443	23.7
Consolidated Educational Buildings-Series B	462,846	113,842	24.6
Alpha Gamma Rho and Sigma Chi	16,401	16,401	100.0
Student Housing Bonds of 1964	40,000	40,000	100.0
Housing and Dining System Revenue Bonds-Series A-I	1,736,128	655,564	37.8
TOTAL RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS FUNDS	$2,904,398	$1,008,646	34.7

University of Kentucky
Schedule of Sinking Funds
March 31, 1970

Housing and Dining System Bond and Interest Fund	$1,726,356
Housing and Dining System Repair and Maintenance Reserve	742,302
Bowman, Keeneland, Cooperstown, Blazer and Student Union Future Interest Fund	1,230,554
Consolidated Educational Buildings-Series A-Bond and Interest Fund	603,218
Consolidated Educational Buildings-Series B-Bond and Interest Fund	585,976
Consolidated Educational Buildings-Series C-Bond and Interest Fund	35,750
Community Colleges Educational Buildings-Series A- Bond and Interest Fund	81,114
Community Colleges Educational Buildings-Series B-Bond and Interest Fund	54,729
Housing Bond of 1960-Debt Service Reserve	41,000
Housing Bond of 1960-Maintenance Reserve	18,528
Student Housing Bonds of 1964-Debt Service Reserve	78,278
Community Colleges Educational Buildings-Series A-Bond and Interest Fund-Escrow Account	137,565
Community Colleges Educational Buildings-Series B-Bond and Interest Fund-Escrow Account	154,669
TOTAL SINKING FUNDS	$5,490,039

University of Kentucky
Summary of Other Funds Transactions
For the Nine Months Ended March 31, 1970

Loan Funds:	Balances July 1, 1969	Receipts	Expenditures	Balances March 31, 1970
Federal sponsored loan funds:				
Federal government	$3,808,987	$ 457,655		$4,266,642
University of Kentucky	358,194	32,343		390,537
Accumulated interest income	99,116	21,239		120,355
University loan funds:				
University student loan funds	33,061	3,741		36,802
University special student loan fund	61,791	1,583		63,374
United Student Aid loan fund	2,000			2,000
TOTAL LOAN FUNDS	$4,363,149	$ 516,561		$4,879,710
Endowment Funds:				
TOTAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS	$ 749,585	$ 38,554		$ 788,139
Agency Funds:				
TOTAL AGENCY FUNDS	$ 509,375	$5,857,754	$5,513,129	$ 854,000

Finance Committee Report
May 5, 1970

FCR 2

Members, Board of Trustees:

AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED WITH CONTRACTS FOR HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND RECREATION BUILDING AND LABORATORY-OFFICE FACILITY

Recommendation: that the Board authorize the appropriate officials of the University to proceed with the actions necessary to prepare contract documents, including plans and specifications, and award of contracts for the following projects at the main campus of the University at Lexington.

	Description	Estimated Cost
Item 1	Health, Physical Education and Recreation Building	$2,500,000
	This project will comprise the facilities for both indoor and outdoor programs in the University's instructional program in physical education.	
Item 2	Laboratory - Office Facilities	2,300,000
	This project will consist of a new building to provide office and laboratory space for the conduct of research. This facility will meet expanding needs both in the Colleges of Arts and Sciences and Medical Center.	
	TOTAL	$4,800,000

Background: On January 29, 1969, the Board authorized University officials to proceed with contract documents for several projects. Since that time, it has been determined that the University cannot proceed with all of those projects because of the current interest rates and current budget situation. The projects listed above will be financed from balances in existing construction funds, including Series "D" Revenue Bonds, General Obligation Bonds, State capital construction funds, and University fund balances.

Action: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: May 5, 1970

Finance Committee Report
May 5, 1970

FCR 3

Members, Board of Trustees:

AUTHORIZATION TO DISPOSE OF PROPERTY

Recommendation: 1. That the Board find, in accordance with the provisions of Section 164.270 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes, that the property presently owned by the University and known as 270 South Limestone Street, Lexington, Kentucky, is no longer necessary for the purpose of the University.

2. That the Board authorize the Vice President-Business Affairs and Treasurer to take the action necessary to dispose of the property at a price not less than its fair market value as determined by an independent appraiser and in accordance with Section 45.360 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes.

Background: This property was acquired by gift in 1948. It is not within the area projected for University development and its disposition is recommended for that reason.

It is anticipated that an invitation to submit sealed bids will be issued and the property sold to the highest bidder.

Action: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: May 5, 1970

A RESOLUTION clarifying "A RESOLUTION creating and establishing a Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project of the University of Kentucky; creating and establishing a new issue of Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky; providing for the issuance from time to time of said bonds; providing for the payment of the principal of and interest on said bonds and repealing all resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict with this resolution."

WHEREAS, it is deemed advisable to clarify the meaning of the Project as defined in the resolution adopted on May 6, 1969, the title of which is quoted in the title of this clarifying resolution, in order to make it clear, that the proceeds of the Bonds therein authorized and the proceeds of the notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such bonds may be expended not only for buildings but also for all appurtenances, structures, works and facilities which are necessary for the operation of the Project, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, those furnishing steam and chilled water directly or pursuant to a contract with another governmental agency, all as the Board of Trustees intended by such resolution;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky hereby resolves, as follows:

ARTICLE I.

Section 1.01 (h) and (i) of such resolution adopted on May 6, 1969, is hereby clarified to read as follows:

"(h) "Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project' or 'Project' - all educational buildings heretofore erected and located on property of the University at a Community College which is specifically named in this Resolution and all appurtenances, structures, works and facilities which are necessary for the operation of such buildings, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, those furnishing steam and chilled water directly or pursuant to a written contract with another governmental agency, and all educational buildings presently in the course of erection or which may hereafter be erected upon such property and all appurtenances, structures, works and facilities which are or will be necessary for the operation of such buildings, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, those which furnish or will furnish steam and chilled water directly or pursuant to a written contract with another governmental agency, from available funds of the Board or from the proceeds of the sale of the Bonds, and all such educational buildings which may be located on land of University at any Community College and such appurtenances, structures, works and facilities which may in the future by a Series Resolution or a Supplemental Resolution be specifically added to and constituted a part of the "Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project," and all educational buildings hereafter erected at any such Community College and such appurtenances, structures, works and facilities added in the future from available

funds of the Board or from the proceeds of the sale of the Bonds; but excluding all housing buildings and facilities and all buildings and facilities exclusively for athletics, as distinguished from those which are, or may be, wholly or principally for physical education. Movable academic buildings which are used at any Community College which is a part of the Project and which may be moved from one Community College to any other or others shall be a part of such Project. Such movable buildings at whatsoever Community College same may be located on a temporary basis from time to time shall at all times continue to constitute parts of such Project during the useful life thereof. Buildings and necessary appurtenances leased by the University for educational purposes at any such Community College shall constitute parts of the "Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project" so long as they are or may be leased by the University for educational purposes.

"(i) Enabling Act - Sections 162.340 et seq. and 58.010 et seq. of the Kentucky Revised Statutes."

ARTICLE II.

Section 2.01 of such resolution adopted on May 6, 1969, is hereby clarified to read as follows:

"SECTION 2.01. The Community Colleges referred to in Section 1.01 (h) as being specifically named in this Resolution are those in or adjacent to the City of Ashland in Boyd County, the City of Carrollton in Carroll County, the City of Cumberland in Harlan County,

the City of Elizabethtown in Hardin County, the City of Glasgow in Barren County, the City of Hazard in Perry County, the City of Henderson in Henderson County, the City of Hopkinsville in Christian County, the City of Madisonville in Hopkins County, the City of Maysville in Mason County, the City of Prestonsburg in Floyd County, the City of Somerset in Pulaski County and in the City of Louisville at or near 109 East Broadway in Jefferson County. All of the properties described in Section 1.01 (h) are hereby consolidated as a single Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project, and so long as any of the Bonds are outstanding under the Resolution said Project shall be operated and maintained on a consolidated basis for the security and source of payment of said Bonds."

ARTICLE III.

Section 2.03 (2) of such resolution adopted on May 6, 1969, is hereby clarified to read as follows:

"(2) the purposes for which the Bonds of such Series are being issued, which shall be only for the payment of costs of the Project, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the payment of the interest on and/or principal of notes, the proceeds of which have been used for the same purposes for which the proceeds of the Bonds of such Series might be used; provided, however, if the Board of the University shall acquire one or more such buildings with necessary appurtenances and by Series Resolution make the same

a part or parts of the said Project, and the same are subject to pre-existing encumbrances, Bonds may be issued (if and to the extent permitted by law), to discharge or reduce such encumbrances, either as a separate Series or as part of a Series otherwise for one or more of the purposes herein otherwise permitted;"

ARTICLE IV.

This resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

CERTIFICATE

I, Lucile T. Blazer, the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky, certify that the foregoing is a true copy of a resolution which is shown in the minutes of such Board for a meeting held on May 5, 1970, as having been presented to such meeting and having been adopted on such date. I further certify that such resolution is still in full force and effect.

Dated this May _____, 1970.

Lucile T. Blazer

(Seal)

A RESOLUTION CLARIFYING "A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF $12,200,000 COMMUNITY COLLEGES EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A, AND $4,489,000 COMMUNITY COLLEGES EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS REVENUE BONDS, SERIES B, OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

AND

IN ANTICIPATION OF THE ISSUANCE OF SAID BONDS, AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE, JOINTLY WITH THE STATE PROPERTY AND BUILDINGS COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY, AND SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL AND CONCURRENCE OF SAID COMMISSION, OF REVENUE BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES IN THE MANNER AUTHORIZED BY KRS 56.513, THE SAME TO BE PAYABLE (A) AS TO PRINCIPAL SOLELY FROM THE PROCEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY COLLEGES EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A AND SERIES B, HEREIN AUTHORIZED, WHEN SAID BONDS ARE SOLD AND DELIVERED (OR FROM THE PROCEEDS OF RENEWAL NOTES OR IN PART FROM THE SOURCE HEREIN PROVIDED THEREFOR), AND (B) AS TO INTEREST FROM THE SOURCES HEREIN PROVIDED THEREFOR; AND REQUESTING APPROVAL AND CONCURRENCE OF SAID COMMISSION."

WHEREAS, a resolution has been adopted which clarifies the resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees on May 6, 1969, creating and establishing a Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project of the University of Kentucky and creating and establishing a new issue of Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds of the Board of Trustees of the University; and

WHEREAS, it is deemed advisable to clarify the resolution, the title of which is quoted in the title of this resolution, and which is hereinafter referred to as the Series A and Series B Resolution, in order to make such resolution consistent with such previous clarifying resolution;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky hereby resolves as follows:

ARTICLE I.

Section 1.03 of such Series A and Series B Resolution is hereby clarified to read as follows:

"Section 1.03. This Series A and Series B Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Sections 162.340, et seq., and 58.010 et seq., of the Kentucky Revised Statutes and the Resolution."

ARTICLE II.

Section 2.02 of such Series A and Series B Resolution is hereby clarified to read as follows:

"Section 2.02. Said Series A Bonds are being issued for the purpose of paying the costs (to the extent not otherwise provided) of reconstructing, erecting and completing one or more educationsl buildings with necessary appurtenances in the establishment of a Community College at or near 109 East Broadway, in Louisville, Kentucky, which is known as the Jefferson Community College, of erecting and completing one or more educational buildings with necessary appurtenances in the establishment of a Community College in or adjacent to the City of Hazard, in Perry County, Kentucky, and in the establishment of a Community College in or adjacent to the City of Maysville, in Mason County, Kentucky, of erecting and completing one or more educational buildings with necessary appurtenances in the establishment of a new Community College plant on the new campus in or adjacent to the City of Ashland, in Boyd County, Kentucky, of erecting and completing one or more educational buildings and necessary appurtenances at the existing Community Colleges in or adjacent to the City of Elizabethtown, in Hardin County, Kentucky, in or adjacent to Henderson, in Henderson County, Kentucky, in or adjacent to Prestonsburg, in Floyd County, Kentucky, in or adjacent to Hopkinsville, in Christian County, Kentucky, in or adjacent to Somerset, in Pulaski

County, Kentucky, and in or adjacent to Cumberland, in Harlan County, Kentucky, in erecting and completing one or more prefabricated and movable academic buildings which may be used at any Community College and which may be moved from one Community College to any other or others, and in reimbursing for funds advanced in connection with completing the educational buildings at Hopkinsville and Somerset, Kentucky. With reference to the aforesaid prefabricated and movable educational buildings, it is covenanted that although such prefabricated and movable buildings are intended to be such as may be moved from Community College to Community College as the needs arise, nevertheless the same, at whatsoever Community College the same may be located on a temporary basis from time to time, shall at all times continue to constitute parts of said 'Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project,' during the useful life thereof. Such Series A Bonds are also issued to pay the costs of structures, works and facilities which are necessary for the operation of the foregoing, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing provisions, those furnishing steam and chilled water directly or pursuant to a written contract with another governmental agency."

ARTICLE III.

Section 2.06 of such Series A and Series B Resolution is hereby clarified to read as follows:

"Section 2.06. Said Series B Bonds are being issued for the purpose of paying the costs (to the extent not otherwise provided) of reconstructing, erecting and completing one or more educational buildings with necessary appurtenances in the establishment of a Community College at or

near 109 East Broadway, in Louisville, Kentucky, which is known as the Jefferson Community College, of erecting and completing one or more educational buildings with necessary appurtenances in the establishment of a Community College in or adjacent to the City of Hazard, in Perry County, Kentucky, and in the establishment of a Community College in or adjacent to the City of Maysville, in Mason County, Kentucky, of erecting and completing one or more educational buildings with necessary appurtenances in the establishment of a new Community College plant on the new campus in or adjacent to the City of Ashland, in Boyd County, Kentucky, of erecting and completing one or more educational buildings and necessary appurtenances at the existing Community Colleges in or adjacent to the City of Elizabethtown, in Hardin County, Kentucky, in or adjacent to Henderson, in Henderson County, Kentucky, in or adjacent to Prestonsburg, in Floyd County, Kentucky, in or adjacent to Hopkinsville, in Christian County, Kentucky, in or adjacent to Somerset, in Pulaski County, Kentucky, and in or adjacent to Cumberland, in Harlan County, Kentucky, in erecting and completing one or more prefabricated and movable academic buildings which may be used at any Community College and which may be moved from one Community College to any other or others, and in reimbursing for funds advanced in connection with completing the educational buildings at Hopkinsville and Somerset, Kentucky. With reference to the aforesaid prefabricated and movable educational buildings, it is covenanted that although such prefabricated and movable buildings are intended to be such as may be moved from Community College to Community College as needs arise,

nevertheless the same, at whatsoever Community College the same may be located on a temporary basis from time to time, shall at all times continue to constitute parts of said 'Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project,' during the useful life thereof. Such Series B Bonds are also issued to pay the costs of structures, works and facilities which are necessary for the operation of the foregoing, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing provisions, those furnishing steam and chilled water directly or pursuant to a written contract with another governmental agency."

ARTICLE IV.

Section 2.12 of such Series A and Series B Resolution is hereby clarified to read as follows:

"Section 2.12. For the purpose of securing the payment of both the principal of and interest on all the Bonds (Series A Bonds, Series B Bonds and any additional parity Bonds which may hereafter be issued and outstanding pursuant to the conditions and restrictions set forth in Section 7.10 of the Resolution), and to secure for the benefit of all the holders of said Bonds the faithful performance of the covenants and provisions contained in the Resolution in the manner and to the extent as permitted and provided in the Resolution and in Sections 162.340 et seq., and 58.010 et seq., of the Kentucky Revised Statutes, Second National Bank and Trust Company, in the City of Lexington, Kentucky, is hereby designated as Trustee under the Resolution for the holders of all of said Bonds, including the Series A Bonds and the Series B Bonds, with the powers and duties set forth in the Resolution and with no liability in connection with any action or omission to act under

the Resolution except for its own negligence or willful breach of trust. Execution of the authentication certificate of the Trustee on the respective Series A Bonds and Series B Bonds shall conclusively establish the acceptance as to such Series A Bonds and Series B Bonds by the Trustee of the trusts and provisions with respect thereto as set forth in the Resolution."

ARTICLE V.

The second literary paragraph of the Series A Bond form in Section 2.13 of such Series A and Series B Resolution is hereby clarified to read as follows:

"This Bond is one of a duly authorized issue of Bonds designated as 'Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds' (hereinafter referred to as the 'Bonds') to be issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and Statutes of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, including among others, Sections 162.350 to 162.380, inclusive, and Sections 58.010 to 58.140, inclusive, of the Kentucky Revised Statutes now in full force and effect, and under and pursuant to the Resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees on May 6, 1969 (hereinafter referred to as the 'Resolution'), and the Series A and Series B Resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees on May 6, 1969, as same may have been clarified or amended."

ARTICLE VI.

The fourth literary paragraph of the Series A Bond form in Section 2.13 of such Series A and Series B Resolution is hereby clarified to read as follows:

"This Bond is one of a series of Bonds of various maturities designated as 'Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series A,' (herein called the 'Series A Bonds') issued in the aggregate amount of $12,200,000 under the Resolution for the purpose of financing the costs (to the extent not otherwise provided) of the Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project of said University as defined in such Resolution (hereinafter referred to as the 'Project'). Copies of the Resolution and the Series A Resolution are on file at the office of the Trustee, as same may have been clarified or amended. Reference is hereby made to the Resolution pursuant to which Second National Bank and Trust Company, in the City of Lexington, Kentucky, has been designated as Trustee for the holders of the issue of Bonds of which this Bond is one and for the provisions, among others, with respect to the custody and application of the proceeds of the Bonds, the rights, duties and obligations of said Board of Trustees, and of the Trustee, and the rights of the holders of the Bonds, and by the acceptance of this Bond, the holder hereof assents to all of the provisions of the Resolution. Under authority of the statutes pursuant to which this Bond is issued, this Bond shall have all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument, and subject to the provisions for registration endorsed hereon and contained in the Resolution, nothing contained in this Bond or in the Resolution shall affect or impair the negotiability of this Bond."

ARTICLE VII.

The tenth literary paragraph of the Series A Bond form in Section 2.13 of such Series A and Series B Resolution is hereby clarified to read as follows:

"A statutory mortgage lien upon the educational buildings and appurtenances which are owned by the University and which are a part of said Project is hereby recognized as valid and binding on such buildings and appurtenances and is created and granted to and in favor of the holder or holders of this Bond and the issue of Bonds of which it is one, and in favor of the holder or holders of the coupons attached thereto, and such buildings and appurtenances shall remain subject to such statutory mortgage lien until the payment in full of the principal of and interest on this Bond and the issue of Bonds of which it is one, provided, however, as to part of such Project, such statutory mortgage is subject to the statutory mortgage lien securing the outstanding University of Kentucky Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series A, dated May 1, 1963, and the outstanding University of Kentucky Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series B, dated May 1, 1964, which either mature on or prior to or have been called for prior redemption on the respective dates of May 1, 1973, and May 1, 1974, cash or direct obligations of or obligations fully guaranteed by the United States Government having already been escrowed in sufficient amounts with the Trustee for such Bonds to assure their full payment as to principal, interest and the redemption premium with reference thereto."

ARTICLE VIII.

The second literary paragraph of the Series B coupon Bond form in Section 2.14 of such Series A and Series B Resolution is hereby clarified to read as follows:

"This Bond is one of a duly authorized issue of Bonds designated as 'Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds' (hereinafter referred to as the 'Bonds') issued and to be issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and Statutes of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, including among others, Sections 162.350 to 162.380, inclusive, and Sections 58.010 to 58.140, inclusive, of the Kentucky Revised Statutes now in full force and effect, and under and pursuant to the Resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees on May 6, 1969 (hereinafter referred to as the 'Resolution'), and the Series A and Series B Resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees on May 6, 1969, as same may have been clarified or amended."

ARTICLE IX.

The fourth literary paragraph of the Series B coupon Bond form in Section 2.14 of such Series A and Series B Resolution is hereby clarified to read as follows:

"This Bond is one of a series of Bonds of various maturities designated as 'Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series B (herein called the "Series B Bonds') issued in the aggregate amount of $4,489,000 under the Resolution for the purpose of financing the costs (to the extent not otherwise provided) of the Community Colleges Educational

Buildings Project of said University as defined in such Resolution (hereinafter referred to as the 'Project'). Copies of the Resolution and the Series A and Series B Resolution are on file at the office of the Trustee, as same may have been clarified or amended. Reference is hereby made to the Resolution pursuant to which Second National Bank and Trust Company, in the City of Lexington, Kentucky, has been designated as Trustee for the holders of the issue of Bonds of which this Bond is one and for the provisions, among others, with respect to the custody and application of the proceeds of the Bonds, the rights, duties and obligations of said Board of Trustees, and of the Trustee, and the rights of the holders of the Bonds, and by the acceptance of this Bond, the holder hereof assents to all of the provisions of the Resolution. Under authority of the statutes pursuant to which this Bond is issued, this Bond shall have all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument, and subject to the provisions for registration endorsed hereon and contained in the Resolution, nothing contained in this Bond or in the Resolution shall affect or impair the negotiability of this Bond."

ARTICLE X.

The tenth literary paragraph of the Series B coupon Bond form in Section 2.14 of such Series A and Series B Resolution is hereby clarified to read as follows:

"A statutory mortgage lien upon the educational buildings and appurtenances which are owned by the University and which are a part of said Project is hereby recognized as valid and binding on such buildings and appurtenances and is created and granted to and in favor of the holder or holders of this Bond and the issue of Bonds of which it is one, and in favor of the holder or holders of the coupons attached thereto, and such buildings and appurtenances shall remain subject to such statutory mortgage lien until the payment in full of the principal of and interest on this Bond and the issue of Bonds of which it is one, provided, however, as to part of such Project, such statutory mortgage is subject to the statutory mortgage lien securing the outstanding University of Kentucky Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series A, dated May 1, 1963, and the outstanding University of Kentucky Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series B, dated May 1, 1964, which either mature on or prior to or have been called for prior redemption on the respective dates of May 1, 1973, and May 1, 1974, cash or direct obligations of or obligations fully guaranteed by the United States Government having already been escrowed in sufficient amounts with the Trustee for such Bonds to assure their full payment as to principal, interest and the redemption premium with reference thereto."

ARTICLE XI.

The second literary paragraph of the Series B fully registered Bond form in Section 2.14 of such Series A and Series B Resolution is hereby clarified to read as follows:

"This Bond is one of a duly authorized issue of Bonds designated as 'Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds' (hereinafter referred to as the 'Bonds') to be issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and Statutes of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, including among others, Sections 162.350 to 162.380, inclusive, and Sections 58.010 to 58.140, inclusive, of the Kentucky Revised Statutes now in full force and effect, and under and pursuant to the Resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees on May 6, 1969 (hereinafter referred to as the 'Resolution'), and the Series A and Series B Resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees on May 6, 1969, as same may have been clarified or amended.

ARTICLE XII.

The fourth literary paragraph of the Series B fully registered Bond form in Section 2.14 of such Series A and Series B Resolution is hereby clarified to read as follows:

"This Bond is one Bond or one of a series of Bonds of various maturities designated as 'Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series B,' (herein called the 'Series B Bonds') issued in the aggregate amount of $4,489,000 under the Resolution for the purpose of financing the costs (to the extent not otherwise provided) of the Community Colleges Educational Buildings Project of said University as defined in such Resolution (hereinafter referred to as the 'Project'). Copies of the Resolution and the Series A and Series B Resolution are on file at the office of the Trustee, as same may have been clarified or amended. Reference is hereby

made to the Resolution pursuant to which Second National Bank and Trust Company, in the City of Lexington, Kentucky, has been designated as Trustee for the holders of the issue of Bonds of which this Bond is one and for the provisions, among others, with respect to the custody and application of the proceeds of the Bonds, the rights, duties and obligations of said Board of Trustees, and of the Trustee, and the rights of the holders of the Bonds, and by the acceptance of this Bond the holder hereof assents to all of the provisions of the Resolution. Under authority of the statutes pursuant to which such Series B Bonds are issued, they shall have all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument, subject to the provisions for registration."

ARTICLE XIII.

The tenth literary paragraph of the Series B fully registered Bond form in Section 2.14 of such Series A and Series B Resolution is hereby clarified to read as follows:

"A statutory mortgage lien upon the educational buildings and appurtenances which are owned by the University and which are a part of said Project is hereby recognized as valid and binding on such buildings and appurtenances and is created and granted to and in favor of the holder or holders of this Bond and the issue of Bonds of which it is one, and such buildings and appurtenances shall remain subject to such statutory mortgage lien until the payment in full of the principal of and interest on this Bond

and the issue of Bonds of which it is one, provided, however, as to part of such Project, such statutory mortgage is subject to the statutory mortgage lien securing the outstanding University of Kentucky Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series A, dated May 1, 1963, and the outstanding University of Kentucky Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series B, dated May 1, 1964, which either mature on or prior to or have been called for prior redemption on the respective dates of May 1, 1973, and May 1, 1974, cash or direct obligations of or obligations fully guaranteed by the United States Government having already been escrowed in sufficient amounts with the Trustee for such Bonds to assure their full payment as to principal, interest and the redemption premium with reference thereto."

ARTICLE XIV.

This resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

CERTIFICATE

I, Lucile T. Blazer, the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky, certify that the foregoing is a true copy of a resolution which is shown in the minutes of such Board for a meeting held on May 5, 1970, as having been presented to such meeting and having been adopted on such date. I further certify that such resolution is still in full force and effect.

Dated this May _____, 1970.

(Seal)

Lucile T. Blazer

A RESOLUTION CURING CERTAIN AMBIGUITIES AND CLARIFYING CERTAIN MATTERS REGARDING "A RESOLUTION CREATING AND ESTABLISHING A CONSOLIDATED EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS PROJECT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY; CREATING AND ESTABLISHING AN ISSUE OF CONSOLIDATED EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS REVENUE BONDS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY; PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE FROM TIME TO TIME OF SAID BONDS; PROVIDING FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON SAID BONDS AND REPEALING ALL RESOLUTIONS OR PARTS OF RESOLUTIONS IN CONFLICT WITH THIS RESOLUTION," ADOPTED SEPTEMBER 20, 1960, PURSUANT TO SECTION 8.01 THEREOF.

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky, acting pursuant to Section 162.340, et seq, of the Kentucky Revised Statutes, did, on September 20, 1960, adopt a resolution entitled "A RESOLUTION creating and establishing a Consolidated Educational Buildings Project of the University of Kentucky; creating and establishing an issue of Consolidated Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky; providing for the issuance from time to time of said bonds; providing for the payment of the principal of and interest on said bonds and repealing all resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict with this resolution," sometimes herein referred to as the "Basic Resolution"; and

WHEREAS, Consolidated Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds have, from time to time, been issued pursuant to the provisions of the said Basic Resolution; and

WHEREAS, First Security National Bank and Trust Company of Lexington has been appointed the Trustee of the Bonds by appropriate Series Resolutions adopted subsequent to the Basic Resolution; and

WHEREAS, certain questions have arisen regarding the proper interpretation of certain provisions of the Basic Resolution; and

WHEREAS, the Trustee has requested that the Board of Trustees adopt a resolution, pursuant to Section 8.01 of the said Basic Resolution, clarifying the said questions and curing the ambiguities in the said Basic Resolution relating thereto;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky hereby resolves as follows:

I. The language of Section 4.05 of the Basic Resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees on September 20, 1960, gives rise to a question and creates an ambiguity in that it was the intention of the Board that a reserve be created by depositing annually in the Bond Fund sums equal to 125% of the maximum Aggregate Principal, Interest and Bond Fund Charges (a defined term), with respect to each separate Series of Bonds, each year for four consecutive years, and by this means to build up and accumulate such reserve, in due course, to a total amount equal to maximum Aggregate Principal, Interest and Bond Fund Charges with respect to all Series of Bonds at the time outstanding; whereas the language inadvertently used, if interpreted literally, would cause acceleration of the accumulation of such reserve by requiring each annual deposit to be in a sum equal to 125% of maximum Aggregate Principal, Interest and Bond Fund Charges with respect to all Series at the time outstanding. In this respect said Section 4.05 shall be construed and applied according to the intention of the Board, as hereinabove stated.

II. Said Section 4.05 of the Basic Resolution adopted by the Board on September 20, 1960, gives rise to a further question and creates a further ambiguity in that provision is made in Section 4.10 for investing sums accumulated in the reserve, and for crediting investment earnings to said reserve, but Section 4.05 fails

to provide that such investment earnings be credited upon annual payments into the Bond Fund; with the result that accumulation of the reserve is also on this account accelerated contrary to the original intention. In order that the original intention may prevail, said Section 4.05 shall be construed to provide that earnings actually received by the Trustee from investments and deposited in the Bond Fund shall, in each year, be credited upon payments otherwise required to be made from the Revenue Fund into the Bond Fund in the same year.

III. This Resolution shall be effective immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted _____, 1970.

_____
Chairman

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

CERTIFICATION

I, Lucile T. Blazer, Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of a resolution duly adopted by said Board of Trustees at a meeting held on _____, 1970. Witness my hand and the seal of the University of Kentucky this _____ day of _____, 1970.

(Seal)

_____
Secretary, Board of Trustees
University of Kentucky

PROPOSED REVISION

of the

GOVERNING REGULATIONS

of the

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Copy Number V

Recommended by the

Joint Faculty-Board Committee

May 1970

I. THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY (DEFINITION)

The University of Kentucky consists of two parts: (1) the University System and (2) the Community College System.

A. UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

The term "University System of the University of Kentucky" refers to the institution described in the following statutes:

> 164.100 UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY RECOGNIZED. The University of Kentucky, located at Lexington, is recognized as established and maintained. It is the institution that was founded under the land grant of 1862 by the Congress of the United States under the corporate designation and title of "Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky." The university shall be maintained by the state with such endowments, incomes, buildings and equipment as will enable it to do work such as is done in other institutions of corresponding rank, both undergraduate and postgraduate, and embracing the work of instruction as well as research.
>
> 164.110 ACTS ASSENTING TO ACTS OF CONGRESS FOR AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT WORK CONTINUE IN FORCE AND APPLY TO UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY. All Acts of the General Assembly giving assent to Acts of Congress providing aid for agricultural and mechanical colleges and for agricultural extension and experiment work, shall, unless heretofore repealed, remain in force and apply to the University of Kentucky. The revenue arising from such Acts of Congress shall continue to be made available to the University of Kentucky for its use in accordance with the provisions of such Acts. All regulations made by the board of trustees of the Agricultural and Mechanical College for its government, in accordance with Acts of the General Assembly, shall continue in force and apply to the government of the University of Kentucky, except to the extent set out in this chapter or specifically repealed.
>
> 164.120 COLLEGES MAINTAINED; WHAT CONSTITUTES UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY. The University of Kentucky includes the following colleges and schools: The College of Arts and Sciences, The College of Agriculture, The College of Engineering, The College of Law, The College of Education,

The College of Commerce and The Graduate School. The colleges, schools, divisions, departments, bureaus and offices now established and maintained or which in the future may be established by the board of trustees of the university shall constitute the University of Kentucky. [1] The branches of learning required by the Act of Congress approved July 2, 1862, shall continue to be integral and indispensable courses of instruction at the university.

164.125 UNIVERSITY PROGRAMS, REQUIREMENTS.
(1) The University of Kentucky shall provide:
a) Baccalaureate programs of instruction;
b) Graduate programs of instruction at the masters, doctoral, and post-doctoral levels, including joint programs beyond the masters level in cooperation with other institutions of higher education in the state;
c) Professional doctoral instruction including law, medicine, education, engineering, and dentistry; and
(2) The University of Kentucky shall continue to be the principal state institution for the conduct of statewide research and service programs.
(3) The University of Kentucky is authorized to provide programs of a community college nature in its own community comparable to those listed for the Community College System, as provided by this chapter. (1966, c. 6 §3)

B. COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

The University of Kentucky Community College System consists of a system of community colleges located in various parts of the state at points established by statute. (KRS 164.591; 164.593) Each college is directed to provide:

(1) A general two-year academic curriculum with credits transferrable to two-year and four-year colleges and universities;
(2) Technical and semi-professional programs of two years or less; and,
(3) Within a two-year college curriculum, courses in general education, including adult education, not necessarily intended for transfer nor technically oriented. (KRS 164.580)

---

1 The College of Commerce has been renamed the College of Business and Economics (February 18, 1966) and, in accordance with this statute, Colleges of Pharmacy (July 1, 1947), Architecture (July 1, 1964), Medicine (May 28, 1956), Nursing (May 28, 1956), Dentistry (May 28, 1956), Allied Health Professions (January 1, 1966), Home Economics (July 1, 1967), Library Science (April 2, 1968), and Social Professions (June 24, 1968) have been established.

The Community College System also includes the Lexington Technical Institute operated as authorized by KRS 164.125.

II. GOVERNMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

The government of the University of Kentucky is vested by law in the Board of Trustees. (KRS 164.130) Within the limits set by the State Constitution and the Federal and State laws,[2] the Board of Trustees is the final authority in all matters affecting the institution and it exercises jurisdiction over the institution's financial, educational and other policies and its relation with the State and Federal governments. The Board has the same powers with respect to the community colleges that it has to the University of Kentucky in general. (KRS 164.595)

These Governing Regulations of the University of Kentucky describe the composition, powers and duties of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky as defined by Kentucky Statutes and establish policies and procedures for the performance of its functions. In the Governing Regulations, the Board of Trustees has delegated certain responsibilities to the President and Senate of the University in order to provide for the responsible and efficient administration of the University and the accomplishment of its goals. It has likewise delegated certain responsibilities to the President and the Senate of the Community College System with respect to the operation of the University of Kentucky Community College System. As the chief administrative officer of the University, including the Community College System, the President is authorized by the Board to promulgate Administrative Regulations which provide interpretation and implementation of these Governing Regulations and of the Minutes of the Board and which state policies within the sphere of delegated responsibility. The University Senate is authorized to issue rules implementing the responsibility delegated to it in these Governing Regulations. Likewise, the Senate of the Community College System is authorized to issue rules implementing the responsibility delegated to it in these Regulations.

Where appropriate, the detailed rules and regulations appearing in the Administrative Regulations, the Rules of the University Senate, and the Rules of the Community College System Senate should be referred to their source or sources in the Governing Regulations or Minutes of the Board, so that interested persons seeking guidance will find it necessary to consult only the Administrative Regulations and the Rules of the University Senate or the Rules of the Senate of the Community College System.

---

2 The Council on Public Higher Education in Kentucky (KRS 164.010) has powers and duties that relate to the government of the University of Kentucky. As defined in KRS 164.020 it is designated to:

1) Engage in analyses and research to determine the overall needs of higher education in the Commonwealth.

2) Develop and transmit to the Governor comprehensive plans for public higher education which meet the needs of the

Commonwealth. The plans so developed shall conform to the respective functions and duties of the state colleges and universities, the University of Kentucky as provided by statute.

3) Determine the amount of entrance or registration fees or both and approve the qualifications for admission to the public institutions of higher education. In determining the entrance and registration fees for non-Kentucky residents, the council shall consider the fees required of Kentucky students by institutions in adjoining states, the resident fees charged by other states, the total actual per student cost of training in the institutions for which the fees are being determined, and the ratios of Kentucky students to non-Kentucky students comprising the enrollments of the respective institutions.

4) Consider the requirements and review the budget requests of the institutions of public higher education as to their appropriate level of support considering the functions of the institutions and the anticipated available resources for higher education. The individual institutions' budget requests, including tuition and registration fee schedules for all categories of students, along with council recommendations, shall be submitted to the Governor through the Department of Finance not later than November 15 of each odd numbered year.

5) Require reports from the executive officer of each institution it deems necessary for the effectual performance of its duties.

6) Publish annually a report of the educational and financial affairs of the institutions and disseminate other information relating to higher education.

7) Approve all new professional schools and review and make recommendations to the Governor regarding proposed new community colleges and four-year colleges.

8) Prescribe the curricula for teacher education.

9) Elect a chairman annually from the voting membership. The council shall appoint an executive director and such staff as may be necessary; and their salaries shall be determined in the same manner as other state employes.

10) Constitute the representative agency of the Commonwealth in all matters of higher education of a general and state-wide nature which are not otherwise delegated to one or more institutions of higher learning. Such responsibility may be exercised through appropriate contractual relationships with individuals or agencies located within or without the Commonwealth. The authority includes but is not limited to contractual arrangements for programs of research, specialized training, and cultural enrichment. (1956, c. 163, § 1; 1966, c. 6, § 2; 1968, c. 152, § 118)

A. BOARD OF TRUSTEES

1. Definition

The Board of Trustees is a body corporate, under the name of Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky, with the usual corporate powers, and possesses all the immunities, rights, privileges and franchises usually attaching to the governing bodies of educational institutions. It may receive, hold and administer, on behalf of the University, subject to the conditions attached, all revenues accruing from endowments, appropriations, allotments, grants or bequests and all types of property. (KRS 164.160)

No member of the Board of Trustees or its administrative staff may be directly or indirectly interested in any contract with the University for the sale of property, materials, supplies, equipment or services, with the exception of compensation to the two faculty members. (KRS 164.130, Clause 4)

No member of the Board of Trustees may be held to be a public officer by reason of membership on the Board. (KRS 164.150)

All necessary expenses incurred by the Trustees going to and returning from and while attending meetings of the Board of Trustees are designated to be paid out of the funds of the University. (KRS 164.170)

2. Membership

The Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky consists of the Governor, who is Chairman of the Board, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Commissioner of Agriculture, Labor and Statistics, ex officio, and twelve competent citizens of Kentucky appointed by the Governor, two non-voting members of the teaching faculty of the University of Kentucky and one non-voting member of the student body of the University of Kentucky. The terms of the appointed members are for four years and until their successors are appointed and qualify. Three of the twelve appointed members are appointed each year. Three of the appointed members are designated to be representative of agricultural interests, three to be alumni of the University of Kentucky and six to be other distinguished citizens of the state representative of the learned professions. The Governor is directed to make appointments so as to divide the representation upon the Board, including the ex officio members, as equally as possible between the two leading political parties in the state. Appointments to fill vacancies are made for the unexpired term in the same manner as provided for original appointments. (KRS 164.130)

Each alumni member is appointed by the Governor from three persons required to be citizens of Kentucky, KRS 164.130, nominated by the alumni by a procedure prescribed by the Board of Trustees. (KRS 164.140)

The non-voting faculty members must be teaching or research members of the faculty of the University of Kentucky of the rank of assistant professor or above, elected by secret ballot by all faculty members of the rank of assistant professor and above. Faculty members serve for terms of three

years and until their successors are elected and qualify. They are eligible for re-election, but are ineligible to continue to serve as members of the Board if they cease to be members of the teaching staff of the University. Elections to fill vacancies are for the unexpired term and are held in the same manner as for the original elections. The authority to develop procedures for the election of faculty members to serve as members of the Board in accordance with the provisions of KRS 164. 130 is hereby delegated to the Senate of the University of Kentucky (University System).

The non-voting student member is the President of the student body of the University except that if the President of the student body is not a full-time student who maintains a permanent residency in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, a special election must be held to select a full-time student who does maintain permanent residency in this Commonwealth as the non-voting student member. (KRS 164. 130, Clause 3)

3. Meetings

The Board of Trustees must hold at least four regular meetings per year. Dates designated by law are: the Tuesday preceding the regular annual commencement of the University; the third Tuesday in September; the second Tuesday in December and the first Tuesday in April. Special meetings may be called by the Chairman or by any three members upon giving ten days' written notice to each member of the Board of Trustees. The business to be transacted at special meetings must be specified in the notice of the meeting. All meetings are to be held on the campus of the University unless otherwise specified by a majority vote of the Board of Trustees. A majority of the voting members of the Board of Trustees constitutes a quorum. (KRS 164. 170)

The Board may adjourn any regular or called meeting to any date that it may set for such adjournment. Any meeting of the Board, if a quorum be not present, may be adjourned by the members attending to a time until a quorum shall be present.

The meetings of the Board of Trustees are required to be open to the public. The Board of Trustees is required to cause a stenographic transcript of each of its meetings to be prepared and filed, to send an agenda for each of the meetings to each member of the Board and to make a copy available to the press. (KRS 164. 170)

The President of the University shall attend all meetings of the Board of Trustees and of its Executive Committee.

4. Officers

The Governor of Kentucky is Chairman of the Board of Trustees. In the absence of the Chairman, the Chairman of the Executive Committee presides.

Annually at the meeting prior to commencement, the Board elects a Secretary. The Secretary keeps the Minutes of all meetings, issues notices of meetings and provides for the publication and distribution of the Minutes in accordance with instructions from the Board. He is responsible for the maintenance of an official revised copy of these Governing Regulations and for the publication of revisions from time to time.

5. Committees

The Board of Trustees annually elects an Executive Committee of five members, which has the powers that the Board delegates to it. (KRS 164.190) This election shall be held at the annual meeting prior to commencement. Vacancies may be filled at any meeting of the Board. The Board designates one member of the committee to serve as its chairman. In general, the committee exercises oversight of the financial and business interests of the University and possesses the same powers as the Board during the periods between meetings of the latter.

Ordinarily, the Executive Committee will meet at least once each month, except for the months in which regular meetings of the Board of Trustees are held. Special meetings may be held as necessary on the call of the Chairman. The Secretary of the Board of Trustees acts as Secretary, Ex Officio, of the Executive Committee. The President of the University shall attend all meetings.

The Executive Committee is required to submit to the Board of Trustees at each meeting, for its consideration and approval, a complete record of the proceedings of the Executive Committee. The authority of the Board to revise the acts of the Executive Committee does not extend to the rejection of any valid or any authenticated expenditure of money by the Executive Committee. (KRS 164.190)

The Board of Trustees may appoint special committees at such times and for such purposes as it deems desirable.

6. Powers and Responsibilities

The powers and responsibilities of the Board include the following:

a) It may establish proper regulations for the government of the University and the physical training, military or otherwise, of the students. It may authorize the suspension and dismissal of students for neglect or violation of the regulations, or for other conduct prejudicial to the character and welfare of the University. (KRS 164.200)

b) It may determine from time to time the Colleges, Schools, Divisions, Departments, Bureaus and Offices which the University shall comprise within the scope of the Acts of Congress approved July 2, 1862, and Acts supplementary thereto, and the relation which each division shall sustain to each other

division and to the whole. It may devise, allot and arrange the distribution of divisions with the designation appropriate for each, and devise the means required for their effective instruction, administration and government. (KRS 164.210)

c) It may appoint a president, professors, assistants, tutors and other personnel and determine the compensation, duties, and official relations of each. In appointments of presidents, professors or instructors no preference may be shown to any religious denomination. [3] It is required to provide compensation for all positions created and filled by the Board. It may provide for employee retirement benefits and such other employee benefits as are related to the respective employments and services rendered. Retirement plans may include, but without limitation, the retirement ages, the benefits of employees including group insurance, annuities, establishment of a trust fund or funds, and, the amounts to be paid or contributed by employees and the amounts to be paid or contributed by the University of Kentucky, and other appropriate terms and provisions with respect thereto. (KRS 164.220) It is further designated as an independent agency and instrumentality of the Commonwealth and given exclusive jurisdiction of the appointments, qualifications, salaries and compensation, payable out of the State Treasury or otherwise, promotions and retirement programs described. (KRS 164.225)

d) It has full power to suspend or remove any of the officers, teachers, professors or agents that it is authorized to appoint, except that no president, professor or teacher may be removed except for incompetency, neglect or refusal to perform his duty, or for immoral conduct, and then only after ten days' notice in writing stating the nature of the charges preferred, and after an opportunity has been given him to make defense before the Board by counsel or otherwise and to introduce testimony which shall be heard and determined by the Board. (KRS 164.230)

e) It may grant degrees to graduates of the University, prescribe conditions upon which postgraduate honors may be obtained, and confer such honorary degrees upon the recommendation of the faculty of the University as it deems proper. (KRS 164.240)

f) It is required to make a full report to the General Assembly, within the first month of each regular session, of the condition and operation of the University since the date of the previous report, with such recommendations concerning the University as are deemed necessary. (KRS 164.250)

g) It may acquire additional lands or other property or material for the purpose of expanding its plant and extending its usefulness. When unable to contract with the owner of land or other property or material necessary for the purposes of the University, it may acquire the same by condemnation proceedings in the manner provided in KRS 416.010 to 416.080 (KRS 164.260)

---

3 See Section XII, A; XII, B.

h) It may dispose of real estate held by the Commonwealth for the use or benefit of the University or the Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station as authorized in KRS 164.270 and KRS 45.360.

The Board has the same powers with respect to the community colleges that it has as to the University of Kentucky in general. It is directed to designate each community college with a name that includes the words "Community College." It is directed to encourage and permitted to accept donations of lands or funds or both to be used in the acquisition, construction or operation of community colleges. It is authorized to commemorate donations from private persons or corporations with suitable memorials. It is authorized to accept Federal grants to be used in the acquisition, construction or operation of community colleges. (KRS 164.595)

The Board approves the establishment of associate degree and certificate programs in the Community College System together with the requirements for the degrees and certificates. It awards associate degrees and certificates upon the recommendation of the Senate of the Community College System.

7. Order of Business

The order of business at meetings of the Board of Trustees shall be as follows:

a) Call to Order

b) Reading of the Minutes of the preceding meeting of the Board and of intervening meetings of the Executive Committee

c) Approval of the Minutes with necessary modifications

d) Report of the President

e) Consideration of the President's Recommendations for Action

f) Consideration of the President's Discussion Items

g) Reports of Committees

h) New Business

i) Adjournment

General parliamentary rules shall be observed in conducting the business of the Board of Trustees except as they may be modified by rules and regulations adopted by the Board.

B. COMMUNITY COLLEGE ADVISORY BOARDS

The Governor is required to appoint a local advisory board for each community college Each local advisory board serves in an advisory capacity to the Board and the head of the community college on the operation of the community college.

Each local advisory board consists of seven members. A member's term is four years; however, when appointing the initial members of the local advisory boards, the Governor may appoint some members for terms of less than four years. Local advisory board members receive no compensation for their services but are paid for their actual and necessary expenses. (KRS 164.600)

The local advisory boards will advise on matters of the two-year professional-technical programs and local community educational needs.

III. THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY

The President is the chief executive officer of the University, including the Community College System, and he shall have full authority and responsibility over the administration of the academic, business and fiscal operations of the University. It is the duty of the President to make recommendations relating to the general policies of the institution and to the maintenance of coordination among its several functions. It is also his duty, directly or through the various University officers, to supervise and administer all phases of the University's operations, both business and academic, and including all departments, divisions, and colleges; and to perform all other administrative functions, whether expressly enumerated herein or not, necessary or appropriate for the effective operation of the University.

The President is responsible for the preparation of the biennial budget request and the annual budget for approval of the Board of Trustees. He is also responsible for the administration of the annual budget after approval of the Board. In the administration of the annual budget, he shall exercise the authority delegated to him by the Board for the transfer of funds within major fund groups, provided that all such transfers of funds shall be reported to the Board.

The President may delegate any of his assigned authority or responsibility to another person in the Office of the President, or to any other member of the administrative staff or faculty of the University. He shall, however, have the prior consent of the Board of Trustees before delegating major areas of authority or responsibility.

The Vice Presidents, Deans, Directors and all other subordinate administrative officers shall be subject to the supervision and direction of the President.

Subject to the regulations of the Board of Trustees, the President is the official spokesman for the University before all Federal, State and local government offices, boards and agencies. He is the non-voting representative of the University on the Council on Public Higher Education.

The President is chairman of the University Senate and an ex officio member of the various college faculties. He may call meetings of the Senate, the Assembly and any college faculty.

The President is responsible for fostering and promoting education, research and service as the primary aims of the University. In this connection he may make policy recommendations to the Board, the University Senate and the Senate of the Community College System, which are recognized as the primary educational policy-forming agencies of the University. The President must, of necessity, in the day-by-day direction of University affairs, interpret existing policies, and in some degree, establish new policy with respect to both educational and business and financial matters. Such policy determination shall be within the scope of his authority.

While it is the responsibility of the President to see that the rules and regulations of the Board of Trustees, the University Senate and the Senate of the Community College System are enforced, he shall provide also for the application of these rules and regulations to individual cases. He may suspend in a particular case under extraordinary circumstances a rule of the University Senate or the Senate of the Community College System, except rules about admission and the number of credits and quality points required for graduation.

The President shall serve as the official medium of communication between the Board of Trustees, on the one hand, and the University Senate, the Senate of the Community College System, the administrative officers, individual members of the faculty and staff, student organizations and students on the other. In this connection it shall be his responsibility to transmit to the Board all formal communications from the University Senate, the Senate of the Community College System and the Student Government along with the viewpoints of the body submitting a communication, including minority opinions, if any, and his own recommendations for action.

Incident to the administration of the University, the President may utilize subordinate administrative officers at his discretion. He may establish, with the approval of the Board, academic and/or administrative councils. He may appoint or have appointed such temporary or standing advisory or administrative committees as he may deem wise.

In the event of a vacany in the Office of President or disability of the

President, the Vice President for Administration shall exercise the functions of the President in the absence of the appointment of an Interim President by the Board. If the Board finds it desirable to appoint an interim president, it shall seek advice from a joint Board-Faculty committee to recommend the appointment of a President if such has been constituted or, if the committee has not been constituted, from the University Senate Council.

IV. THE UNIVERSITY SENATE (University System)

The University Senate shall be composed of both elected and ex officio members.

The elected faculty membership shall consist of and represent proportionately the members of the full-time teaching and/or research faculty with the rank of assistant professor or higher in the various colleges and the University libraries, so that the total elected membership shall not exceed two hundred (200). Each elected member shall serve for a term of three years and shall be eligible for re-election for a second consecutive term, but ineligible for further re-election until one year has elapsed. If a member of the Senate should at any time during his term become ineligible to serve (e. g. by reason of assuming an administrative title, resignation or by official leave which precludes attendance) the administrative head of the group represented shall declare a vacancy and designate that member from the eligible faculty who at the last election received the next highest vote to serve for the duration of the elected member's ineligibility. In addition, there shall be five voting student members of the Senate: the President of the Student Government, three members elected by the Legislative Branch of the Student Government, and the President of the Graduate Student Association.

The ex officio membership shall include the President, all Vice Presidents, all Deans, Director of the Libraries, the Professor of Military Science, the Professor of Air Science, and the chairmen of the several standing University Senate committees, including Senate advisory committees, if not already members of the Senate. Other ex officio members may be added by the University Senate Council for the purpose of supplying information and viewpoints on problems considered by the Senate. Ex officio members shall enjoy all the privileges of the elected membership except the right to vote.

The Senate is authorized to develop regulations for the conduct of its functions, copies of these regulations being furnished to the President and the Board of Trustees. It may perform its functions directly, through the Senate Council, [4] through standing or special committees which it may appoint or authorize

4 Members of the Senate Council will remain members of the Senate until the end of their terms on the Council. They will not be counted as a part of the quota of the administrative unit that they have represented nor of the maximum membership of the Senate after the expiration of their elected memberships.

for appointment, or through delegation of authority and responsibility to the faculties of the Graduate School or the colleges. Standing committees of the Senate, responsible to the Senate, shall be appointed by the Senate Council unless other methods of appointment have been authorized by the Senate.

The Senate may also establish Senate advisory committees that shall be responsible, in an advisory capacity, to the President or other administrative officer(s) or administrative unit(s). These committees shall also be responsible to the Senate for reporting upon issues that bear upon the functions of the Senate and making recommendations for action. Senate advisory committees shall be appointed by the President from nominations made by the Senate Council or following consultation with the Council.

The President shall be the chairman of the Senate and shall be the presiding officer except as he may delegate this function. The Dean of Admissions and Registrar shall serve as ex officio secretary.

The Senate shall hold regular monthly meetings during the academic year when classes are in session and, after adequate notice by its secretary, special meetings on the call of the President or the Senate Council, or on the written request of ten (10) members.

Any member of the administrative, instructional or research staff may attend a meeting of the Senate as a visitor and may request the privilege of the floor.

The functions of the University Senate shall include the following:

(1) to determine the broad academic policies of the University and to make regulations to implement these policies;

(2) to approve all new academic programs, curricula and courses;

(3) to adopt policies for the University calendar and approve the annual calendar as prepared by the Dean of Admissions and Registrar;

(4) to recommend to the President on the establishment, alteration, and abolition of educational units in the University;

(5) to advise the President or his designated officer on the planning of physical facilities and staff when these may affect the attainment of the educational objectives of the University;

(6) to advise the President or his designated officer through appropriate committees on criteria for appointments, reappointments, promotions and granting of tenure;

(7) to determine the conditions for admission and for degrees other than honorary degrees;

(8) to recommend to the President all candidates for degrees.

Beyond those listed in the above, the Senate shall have no management or administrative functions either in itself or through the instrumentality of its committees.

The University Senate may address the President, or through him, the Board of Trustees, respecting any University matter.

V. SENATE OF THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

The Senate of the Community College System shall be composed of all full-time instructional, library and administrative personnel.

Part-time instructional personnel may attend meetings of the Senate and may request the privilege of the floor. They shall not have the right to vote.

The Senate shall meet annually in regular session at a time and place designated in a call by the Vice President--Community College System. Special sessions may be called by the President or the Vice President--Community College System.

The Vice President--Community College System shall be chairman of the Senate of the Community College System. He shall serve as presiding officer for all meetings, except as he may delegate this function. The Senate shall elect a secretary who shall perform the normal duties of that office, including furnishing adequate notice of meetings with agenda and distribution of minutes.

The functions of the Senate of the Community College System shall include approving: (1) academic policies and curricula of the Community College System; (2) courses and other academic offerings in the Community College System in addition to those offered in the University System; (3) policies and regulations governing admission, promotion, probation and dismissal that are applicable to community college students but not to students in the University System; (4) an academic calendar consistent with the University System calendar; (5) candidates for associate degrees and certificates from the Community College System.

The functions of the Senate of the Community College System shall also include: (1) recommending to the University Senate on courses offered in the Community College System which are transferrable to the University System for credit with grades; (2) recommending to the University Senate on policies and regulations of the University governing admission, promotion, probation and dismissal that are applicable both to students in the University System and in the Community College System; (3) recommending on

criteria for appointments, reappointments, promotions and granting of tenure in the Community College System.

All recommendations of the Senate of the Community College System shall be transmitted to the Vice President--Community College System for his consideration and for transmittal to the President and/or other individuals or bodies upon request or whenever required to do so by the Governing Regulations or Administrative Regulations, along with his recommendations for action thereon.

Consistent with the Governing Regulations of the Board of Trustees and the Administrative Regulations, the Senate of the Community College System is authorized to develop regulations for the conduct of its functions which shall be known as the Rules of the Senate of the Community College System. These regulations shall become operative after approval by the President and the Board of Trustees.

The Senate of the Community College System may perform its functions directly, through the Community College Council, through standing and special committees, or through delegation of authority and responsibility to the faculties or faculty assemblies of the individual community colleges.

The Community College Council shall be composed of: (1) one or more elected representatives from the full-time faculty of each community college, elected by a procedure determined by the Faculty Assembly of that community college or by the faculty of the college if it does not have an organized Faculty Assembly; (2) a maximum of three representatives appointed by the Vice President--Community College System when necessary to secure representation from major divisions of the curricula not represented by the elected representatives; and (3) the Vice President--Community College System and his principal administrative officer as ex officio members.

The Community College Council shall be organized according to the Rules of the Senate of the Community College System. The Council shall serve as an executive committee for the Senate of the Community College System and shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Vice President--Community College System on all matters relative to the welfare of the System which he may bring to the Council or which it may suggest for discussion.

Standing committees to be responsible for making studies and recommendations concerning such major areas of the community college program as academic planning, curriculum development, instruction, personnel policies, and student affairs shall be appointed by the chairman of the Senate. Each committee shall consist of one member from each community college. The chairman shall make appointments from lists of nominations submitted by the several community college faculties and shall make the membership as broadly representative of the major curriculum areas as possible. The chairman may appoint a maximum of five student representatives to the Senate standing committees on academic planning

and student affairs from lists of nominees submitted by the Inter-Community College Student Council.

The Senate of the Community College System may address the Vice President of the System, through him the President of the University or through the Vice President and the President, the Board of Trustees, respecting any matter of concern to the Community College System.

VI. THE UNIVERSITY ASSEMBLY

The University Assembly shall consist of all members of the faculties of the University System and the Community College System including emeritus members, and all members of the administrative staff who perform functions directly supporting academic affairs. It shall meet in special session on the call of the President, the University Senate or the Senate of the Community College System. The President of the University or his authorized representative shall preside. The Dean of Admissions and Registrar shall be secretary of the Assembly and shall be responsible for adequate notice of meetings including a statement of subject or subjects to be discussed.

The Assembly may express its views on any matter affecting the University to the University Senate, to the Senate of the Community College System, to the President, or through him, to the Board of Trustees.

VII. UNIVERSITY ORGANIZATION

For the purpose of administering the various programs of the University, there shall be established educational and administrative units within the University. All units of the University shall be established, altered or abolished only on vote of the Board of Trustees. For matters having to do with the organization of the University as it affects academic policies, the Board relies upon the advice of the University Senate and the Senate of the Community College System along with that of the President. It relies upon the advice of the President concerning administrative organization and powers and responsibilities of the officers of the University.

The educational administrative organization of the University shall be such as to minimize duplication of effort and to cause the University to operate as a single, closely integrated institution, not as a loose association of colleges and departments. Barriers between educational and administrative units shall not be allowed to interfere with the academic purposes of the institution.

A. EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATION

1. Definition

The basic organization of the educational units of the University System shall be Departments, Schools, Institutes and Colleges.

The unit of the University System for instruction, research and extension in a defined field of learning is the Department, School, or College. All courses shall be given by the regular instructional units. However, interdisciplinary instructional programs may be established to utilize courses and faculty from different departments, schools and colleges. The chief administrative officer of a department or interdisciplinary instructional program is a chairman.

The term School is used to refer to: (1) Graduate School; (2) an administrative unit within a College, which is under the general direction of the faculty of that College. The chief administrative officer of a School that is an administrative unit within a college is an Associate Dean or Director.

An Institute is a unit established for the administration of interdisciplinary programs that are primarily research in nature. It is administratively responsible to the Dean of the Graduate School and Coordinator of Research. The chief administrative officer of an Institute is a Director.

In some cases, the terms Bureau and Office may be used for units with some research functions, especially when they are not intercollege or interschool in nature.

A College is a major educational unit of the University. Its chief administrative officer is a Dean.

The basic educational units of the Community College System shall be the individual community colleges and the Lexington Technical Institute. The chief administrative officer of a community college shall be a Director. Divisions or departments may be established in a College with the chief administrative officer being a chairman.

2. Academic Ranks

Academic ranks in the University shall consist of Instructor, Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor, and of other ranks that are fully or partially equivalent to these recognized ranks. Ranks and a description of the qualifications for each shall be established by the President after consultation with appropriate administrative and faculty groups including the Senate Council and, for titles in the Community College System, the Community College Council. Likewise, emeritus ranks for retired administrative and academic personnel and the rights of holders of emeritus titles shall be as established by the President after consultation with the Senate Council. The establishment of new ranks and major changes in criteria for ranks shall have the approval of the Board of Trustees.

Academic ranks in the Community College System shall include Instructor, Senior Instructor and other ranks that may be established for use in the Community College System. The academic ranks of Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor or their equivalent in the University System may also be used for community college faculty with equivalent criteria.

3. The Graduate Faculty (University System)

The Graduate Faculty shall consist of the Dean, Associate and/or Assistant Deans as approved by the Board of Trustees, members and associate members.

Graduate Faculty members must possess the following qualifications:

a) The doctor's degree or the equivalent in scholarly reputation;

b) The rank of Assistant Professor (or equivalent) or higher;

c) Scholarly maturity and professional productivity as demonstrated by publications, editorial services, research surveys, creative work, patents and research in progress at the time of appointment;

d) Definite interest in graduate work and the willingness to participate in the graduate program.

Membership in the Graduate Faculty is conferred upon recommendation of the Dean of the Graduate School and approval of the President. The recommendations of the Dean of the Graduate School are made following review by the Graduate Council of the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership by the college deans, department chairmen and directors of graduate study.

Associate and other classes of members in the Graduate Faculty or in other faculty bodies or councils of the Graduate School may be appointed by the Dean of the Graduate School or elected, with appropriate duties and privileges, as are provided by the rules of the Graduate School and approved by the University Senate.

Members of the Graduate Faculty will have assignments of duties that take into account the time necessary for graduate teaching, productive research and service in the direction of graduate research and preparation of theses.

The Graduate Faculty shall have jurisdiction over all programs leading to graduate degrees within the limits established by the Board of Trustees and the policies and rules of the University Senate. It is the responsibility of the Graduate Faculty to safeguard and promote and assist in the development of research in all fields. The Graduate Faculty shall make recommendations to the University Senate on academic matters and to the President or to his designated officer on administrative matters.

The Graduate Faculty may perform its functions directly, through the Graduate Council, or through standing or special committees which it may appoint or authorize for appointment. The Graduate Council shall have the authority and responsibilities delegated to it by the Dean, the Graduate Faculty and the University Senate.

4. Faculties of Colleges (University System)

The faculty of a college shall consist of its Dean, any Assistant and/or Associate Deans and all its personnel having the rank of Assistant Professor, Associate Professor or Professor. Membership, with or without voting privileges, may in addition, be extended by a college faculty to any other person assigned to it for administrative work, teaching or research. An individual may be assigned to more than one faculty. In this instance, one assignment shall be designated by the President or his designated officer as the primary one.

The faculty shall hold regularly scheduled meetings. In addition, it shall meet in special session on the call of the President of the University, the Dean of the College, or at the request of a prescribed number of its membership. Each college faculty shall establish the quorum for the transaction of business. Copies of minutes of college faculty meetings shall be made available to all members of the faculty of the college.

Consistent with the Governing Regulations of the Board of Trustees and the Rules of the University Senate, the faculty of each college shall establish its own rules, including a committee or council structure that is necessary for the performance of its functions. Copies of the rules of the faculty and a description of its committee structure shall be made available to its members and a copy filed with the Secretary of the University Senate.

Within the limits established by the regulations of the Board of Trustees and the policies and rules of the University Senate, the faculty of a college shall determine the educational policies of that college. It shall make recommendations to the University Senate on such matters as require the final approval of that body, and it may make recommendations on other matters to the University Senate, to the President, or to other administrative officials. The academic or scholastic requirements of a college may exceed, but not be lower than, those established for the institution as a whole by the University Senate or the Graduate Faculty. Any such differences in standards must be approved by the University Senate.

5. Faculties of Schools (University System)

The faculty of a school shall consist of the Dean of the College of which it is an administrative unit, the Associate Dean or Director who is the chief administrative officer of the School, and of the members of the faculty of the College who have been assigned duties in the School. In addition, it shall include members of the faculties of other colleges who have joint appointments in the School or departments of the School.

Within the limits established by the regulations of the Board of Trustees, the policies and rules of the University Senate, and the policies and rules of the faculty of the College of which it is a unit, the faculty of a School shall determine the educational policies of the School. It shall be responsible for functions and duties assigned to it by the faculty of the College. For these purposes, it shall establish its own rules and determine its own committee structure. Copies of the rules and a description of its committee structure shall be made available to its members and a copy filed with the college of which it is a unit. It shall make recommendations to the faculty of the College on such matters as require the approval of that body. It may make recommendations on other matters to the Dean or other administration officers of the College. The academic or scholastic requirements of a School may exceed, but not be lower than, those established by the College faculty.

Copies of the minutes of all School faculty meetings shall be made available to all members of the faculty of the School.

6. Departmental Faculty (University System)

The faculty of a department shall consist of a chairman and the members of the department who are members of the faculty of the School and/or College of which it is a member. In addition, membership, with or without voting privileges, may be extended by the departmental faculty to any other member of the departmental staff or to any person assigned to it for administrative work, teaching, research or service.

The departmental faculty has jurisdiction, with the approval of the Dean and President, over matters concerning its internal policies, insofar as these do not conflict with other departments or with the rules of the University Senate or the faculties of the School or College to which the department belongs. It should hold regularly scheduled meetings and is authorized to establish rules for procedure and a committee structure to deal with matters over which it has jurisdiction, copies being filed with the secretary (secretaries) of the School and/or College of which the department is a member. It has primary responsibility for the development of policies on such matters as academic requirements, courses of study, class schedules, graduate and research programs and service functions. It should establish with the department chairman procedures to be used within the department in making recommendations on the appointment of new members of the department, promotions, reappointments, terminal appointments, decisions not to reappoint, post-retirement appointments (X, C, 8) and the granting of tenure, and the procedures to be used on the departmental level in its performance evaluations of department members and the preparation of budget requests.

The department chairman shall preside over all departmental faculty meetings, except as he may delegate this function, and shall be an ex officio member of all departmental committees. Copies of minutes of all departmental faculty meetings shall be made available to all members of the faculty of the department.

The academic or scholastic requirements of a department may exceed, but not be lower than, those of the School or College to which it belongs.

7. Staffs of Interdisciplinary Research Institutes (University System)

The staff of an interdisciplinary research institute shall consist of: 1) regular faculty members on a split appointment basis; 2) non-faculty employees appointed for the duration of a specific project; and 3) a director who shall also be a member of an academic department.

Academic rank may not be conferred by an interdisciplinary research institute nor tenure acquired solely through service in such a unit.

An interdisciplinary research institute shall be administratively responsible to the Dean of the Graduate School and Coordinator of Research unless specifically designated otherwise. A faculty advisory committee shall be appointed for each research institute by the officer to whom the unit is administratively responsible.

8. Faculty Organization in the Community Colleges
(Community College System)

The community college faculties shall be composed of all instructional, library and administrative personnel. Each community college faculty shall perform, under the leadership of its director or chairman, the usual academic and administrative functions necessary to the functioning of the college.

Each community college may organize itself as a Faculty Assembly for the purpose of performing the functions delegated to it by the Senate of the Community College System and for the purpose of making recommendations relating to any phase of the academic program of the college or of the Community College System and to the professional welfare of its members. It shall prepare a set of rules which shall describe its organization and procedures for the performance of its functions. The rules must be consistent with the Rules of the Senate of the Community College System and with the Administrative Regulations, and must be adequate to allow the Assembly to perform all of the responsibilities delegated to it. The Rules of the Faculty Assembly of a community college should be submitted to the Director of the college, the Community College Council and the Vice President--Community College System for review before being made operational.

Representatives designated by the student body organization may be included in meetings of the faculty and the Faculty Assembly and may be members of appropriate administrative advisory committees or of faculty or Assembly committees.

9. Student Participation

Rules of procedure in educational units of the University shall provide for participation of students in the development of educational policies.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION

The administrative organization of the University is determined by the educational organization of the University and the teaching, research, service and other functions of the University. Each administrative officer, other than the President, shall be responsible to the President, directly or through his next superior officer, for the efficient operation of the organizational unit or functions for which he is reponsible. The administrative organization is established by the President with the approval of the Board of Trustees. It may be expected to change with increasing size and change in functions of the University. The duties of administrative officers reporting directly to the President shall be those delegated by the President and described in the Administrative Regulations. Each administrative officer is expected to recommend to his superior the administrative organization necessary to carry out his assigned duties. The positions of academic deans, directors and department chairmen with descriptions of major duties assigned are described in these Regulations. More detailed descriptions of duties are described in the Administrative Regulations. The Administrative Regulations also include descriptions of all other administrative positions. Major changes in administrative organization must be approved by the Board of Trustees.

Each administrative officer is authorized to establish administrative and/or advisory committees to aid in the performance of his functions.

1. Dean of the Graduate School and Coordinator of Research

The Dean of the Graduate School and Coordinator of Research is chairman of the Graduate Faculty and the Graduate Council. Under the broad direction of the President and the Vice President for Academic Affairs, he provides general planning, guidance and review for all of the University's endeavors in graduate instruction and research. He bears responsibility for the total research activity of the University, including the University of Kentucky Research Foundation, and for the coordination of research and graduate education. He has direct administrative responsibility for the interdisciplinary research institutes. He appoints associate members of the Graduate Faculty and recommends the appointment of regular members for the approval of the President. He recommends on the appointment, promotion and granting of tenure to faculty members who may be involved in research and graduate programs of the University. He also recommends on budgets as they may affect research and graduate programs.

The President, Vice President for Academic Affairs, and the Dean of the Graduate School and Coordinator of Research shall be ex officio members of all committees of the Graduate School.

2. Dean of Undergraduate Studies

The Dean of Undergraduate Studies has the function, under the purview of the Vice President for Academic Affairs, of integrating and strengthening those

aspects of undergraduate education of common interest to those appropriate colleges in the University System. He serves as chairman of the Undergraduate Council. He administers offices and programs designed to provide more effective instructional resources. He also has general responsibility for those undergraduate programs of a university-wide nature such as the Honors Program and the Undergraduate Research and Creativity Program.

3. Deans of the Colleges

The Dean of a college is the executive officer of his college. It is his function to see that the policies and regulations of the Board of Trustees, the Administrative Regulations, the Rules of the University Senate and the Rules of his college Faculty are enforced. He is the chairman of his college Faculty and is an ex officio member of all college committees. He is charged with overseeing the educational work of his college and its efficient conduct and management in all matters not specifically charged elsewhere. He is responsible for the curricula of his college, for the quality of instruction given therein, for the assignment of duties to all personnel and for the service rendered by the faculty of his college, individually and as a whole. He shall review the performance evaluations, submitted by the department chairmen, of members of his college. He shall be responsible for recommendations on salaries, salary changes, appointments, reappointments, terminal appointments, decisions not to reappoint, post-retirement appointments (X, C, 8), promotions, and granting of tenure for members of his college or for ultimate action thereon when such authority has been delegated to him by the vice president to whom he reports or the President. He shall submit the budget request for his college and administer the budget when it is approved.

The Dean of a college may have further administrative responsibilities delegated to him by the vice president to whom he reports or the President. These responsibilities may vary from college to college.

The Dean is the spokesman for his college. In the event that he feels it necessary to depart from recommendations of his college Faculty, he must communicate the college Faculty's recommendation as well as his recommendation and notify the Faculty of his action.

4. Directors of Schools (University System)

The Director of a School (Associate Dean) serves as chairman of the Faculty of the School in the performance of its assigned functions. He is an ex officio member of all committees of the School.

The Director's administrative responsibilities will be those delegated by the Dean of the College to which the School belongs.

The Director is the spokesman for his School. In the event that he feels it necessary to depart from the recommendations of his School Faculty, he must

communicate the School Faculty's recommendation as well as his recommendation and notify the Faculty of his action.

5. Department Chairmen (University System)

The Department Chairman serves as chairman of the Department Faculty in the development by the Department of policies on such matters as academic requirements, courses of study, class schedules, graduate and research programs and service functions. He presides over all departmental meetings, except as he may delegate this function and is an ex officio member of all departmental committees. He has administrative responsibility for implementing the department's program within the limits established by the regulations of the University, policies of the University Senate and the rules of the College and of any School of which it is a part.

The Department Chairman is responsible for recommendations on the appointment of new members of the department, salaries, salary changes, promotions, reappointments, terminal appointments, decisions not to reappoint, post-retirement appointments (X, C, 8) and the granting of tenure. Procedures and criteria used in preparing recommendations shall be those established by the University, the College and the Departmental Faculty. As a minimum, the procedures must include consultation with all tenured members of the Department and with all those with the rank of Assistant Professor or equivalent who have been members of the department staff for two years, except as noted below. All recommendations must include the written judgment of each consulted member of the department along with the recommendations of the chairman. The following exceptions may be made: (1) faculty members need not be consulted on recommendations affecting members with equivalent or higher rank, except that all faculty members with tenure shall be consulted on recommendations for granting of tenure; (2) the right to make recommendations on temporary appointments and/or appointments at the Assistant Professor level or below may be delegated, with these appointments to be reviewed by the tenured faculty of the department during the second semester of the first year of appointment.

The Department Chairman is responsible for the periodic evaluation of department members by procedures and criteria established by the University, the College and the Departmental Faculty.

The Department Chairman submits the budget request for his department and administers the budget after approval.

In connection with the major administrative functions of the chairman, he must seek the advice of members of the department, individually or as a group, or of advisory committees that he may appoint.

The Chairman is the spokesman for the department. In the event that he feels it necessary to depart from the opinion of the Departmental Faculty, he must communicate the departmental opinion as well as his own, stating his reasons for differing from the departmental opinion, and notify the department of his action.

6. Chairmen of Interdisciplinary Instructional Programs

The chairman of an interdisciplinary instructional program shall be a member of one of the academic departments participating in the program.

The chairman shall be responsible to the Dean(s) of the College(s) in which the program is located and advise the Dean(s) on staff and other needs of the program in connection with budget planning. He shall rely upon the advice of a committee of interested faculty drawn from the departments offering the courses composing the curriculum.

7. Directors of Community Colleges

Under the general direction of the Vice President-Community College System, the Director of a community college is charged with general responsibility for the overall administration of his particular college. Along with his faculty he is responsible for the development and implementation of an academic program commensurate with the purposes of a comprehensive community college. He is responsible for the quality of instruction in the college and shall utilize through the office of the Vice President-Community College System the provisions for liaison with colleges and departments of the University System for advisory assistance and services relating to curricula, faculty and academic standards. He is further responsible for recruitment, initial screening and recommendation of candidates for instructional positions after consultation with the faculty of his college whenever feasible and the chief administrative officer of the appropriate educational unit of the University System.

With regard to the students, the director is charged with the duty of administering the requirements and regulations of the University concerning the admission, probation and dismissal of students.

The Director is responsible for the business and financial operations of the college, either assumed or delegated, and for the maintenance and operation of the physical plant of the college.

It is his further responsibility to relate the college program to the community through relationships with the advisory board, through appropriate use of public information media and by appropriate relationships with community groups and individuals. He personifies the University in the community and shall endeavor to further constructive relations between college and community.

VIII. APPOINTMENTS

A. ADMINISTRATIVE

1. Regular

The President of the University is appointed by the Board of Trustees with the advice of a joint committee of the Board and faculty. The committee shall

consist of four members of the Board appointed by its chairman; three members of the full-time teaching and/or research faculty of the University System, selected by a procedure determined by the University Senate; and one member of the full-time teaching faculty of the Community College System selected by a procedure determined by the Community College Council. The committee will provide opportunity for discussion between representative administrative, faculty and student groups and prospective presidential candidates.

The Vice Presidents, the Dean of the Graduate School, the Deans of the Colleges, the Chairmen of the Departments and every administrative officer of the University who is to report directly to the President or whose initial salary is in excess of $15,000 per annum shall be appointed by the Board of Trustees, acting upon the recommendation of the President. Except in the case of those administrative officers who will report directly to the President, the President shall seek recommendations from an appointee's superior officer prior to recommending an appointment or reappointment by the Board of Trustees. All administrative officials and employees other than those described above may be appointed by the President upon the recommendation of the appropriate person or persons superior in rank to the appointee. The President shall report his action to the Board of Trustees. The President may delegate the power to appoint administrative, non-academic and classified personnel whose appointments are not made by the Board of Trustees to other appropriate administrative officials.

If the Board does not accept the recommendation of the President with respect to an appointment, it shall call upon him to make another recommendation. Likewise, the President may refuse to approve a recommendation, but in each case, he shall ask for a new recommendation. The same principle shall apply at all levels of the administrative organization.

2. Acting

When vacancies occur in administrative positions other than the presidency, the President may appoint acting officers to fill the positions until it is possible to make regular appointments by the established procedure. When the officer is one who does not report directly to the President, the President shall request a recommendation from that officer's superior. If the officer administers a college, school, department, or a community college, the President shall also request a recommendation from a committee including faculty representation from that unit. Acting appointments shall be for a maximum term of one year, but reappointment can be made after a satisfactory review. All appointments of acting officers shall be reported to the Board of Trustees.

3. Search Committees

Recommendations on the appointment of the chief administrative officers of all educational units of the University shall be made after advice from search committees.

When vacancies in administrative positions are anticipated, search committees shall be appointed sufficiently in advance of the vacancy to avoid the appointment of an acting administrator. When unanticipated vacancies occur, the search committee shall be appointed as soon as the designated procedures for appointment can be carried out.

Search committees for Deans of Colleges shall be appointed by the President after consultation with the appropriate vice president and the Senate Council.

Search committees for Associate Deans or Directors of Schools shall be appointed by the Deans of the Colleges after consultation with the appropriate faculty bodies within the Colleges.

Search committees for Chairmen of academic departments shall be appointed by the Deans of the Colleges after consultation with (1) the Associate Dean or Director of the School within the College if the department is in such a school; (2) the faculty of the department; (3) the Dean of Undergraduate Studies (4) the Dean of the Graduate School and Coordinator of Research if the department is involved in a graduate program.

Search committees for directors of interdisciplinary institutes shall be appointed by the Dean of the Graduate School and Coordinator of Research after consultation with the Graduate Council.

A search committee for the director of a community college shall be appointed by the Vice President--Community College System after consultation with the Community College Council and the faculty of the community college.

Search committees shall operate under procedures prescribed by the President after consultation with the Senate Council.

Recommendations of the search committees shall be transmitted to the President through the normal administrative channels along with the recommendation of the administrative officer responsible for the appointment. Recommendations on the appointment of chairmen of academic departments shall be accompanied by written statements from at least the tenured members of the department.

4. Terms of Chairmen

a. Terms of Department Chairmen

The term of a department chairman's appointment shall be four years, except in the Colleges of Agriculture, Allied Health Professions, Dentistry, Home Economics, Medicine, Nursing and Pharmacy where it shall be six years. Ordinarily a department member will be asked to serve as chairman for only one

term. However, a chairman may be reappointed when the faculty advisory committee appointed to review the work of the department (see Section IX) finds that the particular circumstances and needs of the department make it desirable. Reappointment beyond the second term may occur under exceptional circumstances when it is deemed to be in the best interests of the University. This practice may vary from discipline to discipline.

b. Terms of Chairmen of Interdisciplinary Instructional Programs

Insofar as applicable, the rules for the appointment and reappointment of a departmental chairman shall also apply to the appointment and reappointment of a chairman of an interdisciplinary instructional program.

B. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS, REAPPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, GRANTING OF TENURE

All appointments, reappointments, and promotions of the academic staff above the rank of Assistant Professor, or its equivalent for this purpose, or which carry tenure, shall be made by the Board of Trustees, acting upon recommendation of the President. Appointments, reappointments or promotions below the rank of Associate Professor and salary adjustments below $15,000 may be finally approved by the President. He shall report his action to the Board of Trustees. The President may delegate the power to make appointments, reappointments, and promotions that do not require approval by the Board. The President, following consultation with the Senate Council or the Community College Council as appropriate, shall establish such review systems as are appropriate to assist him in making informed judgments concerning academic appointments, promotions and granting of tenure.

IX. REVIEWS OF EDUCATIONAL UNITS

The work of each educational unit in the University [5] and of its chief administrative officer shall be reviewed at regular intervals by an ad hoc committee. The review periods shall normally be from five to seven years, except for academic departments where the review period shall depend upon the term of office of the chairman, the reviews being made so that the results are available when decisions to appoint or reappoint chairmen are to be made and for units headed by acting administrators where the review period shall be one year. A review of the work of any educational unit at other than the regular interval may be initiated by the chief administrative officer of the unit, by an administrative officer responsible for the unit, or by the President. Ordinarily such a review would be initiated if requested by a majority of the members of the unit.

---

5 Includes departments, schools, institutes, interdisciplinary units, colleges, the Community College System and the individual community colleges.

Procedures for the appointment of review committees and for the conduct of the reviews shall be described in administrative regulations after consultation with appropriate administrative and faculty groups including the Senate Council. The committees shall be formed principally from faculty members and shall normally include members from within and without the unit being reviewed and may include members from without the University.

X. REGULATIONS AFFECTING ACADEMIC EMPLOYMENT

A. MERIT AS THE BASIS FOR APPOINTMENT

All appointments shall be made strictly on the basis of merit. Political, fraternal, social, racial or religious influences shall in no case affect or prejudice the appointment of an individual. Members of the Board of Trustees, except those elected to the Board as faculty representatives or as a student representative, and relatives by blood or marriage of any member of the Board of Trustees, are ineligible for appointment to any position in the University. No relative by blood or marriage of the President or the Vice Presidents exercising University-wide jurisdiction, shall be employed in a position which carries responsibility for a part of the academic program of the University. Waiver of the above regulations may be permitted by the Board of Trustees on a stated temporary basis, not to exceed two years, when it is otherwise impossible practicably to fill a position with a fully qualified person. The same individual shall not be eligible for reappointment under the terms of this exception unless approval is given by the Board of Trustees. No relative by blood or marriage of any administrative officer of the University, or of any member of the University faculty holding the rank of Associate Professor or higher, may be appointed to any position in the University over which the related officer or staff member exercises supervisory or line authority. Employment of persons related by blood or marriage within the same department must be approved specifically by the President and is to be avoided where practicable to do so. "Relatives by blood or marriage" as used above, include parents and children, husbands and wives, brothers and sisters, brothers- and sisters-in-law, mothers- and fathers-in-law, sons- and daughters-in-law, uncles, aunts, nieces and nephews, and step-relatives in the same relationships.

B. TENURE

1. Types of Appointment

Full-time academic appointments shall be of three kinds: 1) non-tenure appointments; 2) appointments with tenure and 3) post-retirement appointments (X, B, 8). After the expiration of a review period, non-tenure appointees may be granted tenure.

2. Review Periods

Non-tenure appointments may be for one year or for other stated periods, subject to renewal, but the total non-tenure period shall not exceed seven years, including previous full-time service with the rank of Instructor or higher in other institutions of higher learning, provided that in the case of a faculty member with more than three years in the academic profession, who is called from another institution and appointed at the rank of Associate Professor or below, it may be required that he serve in a probationary status for a period not to exceed four years, even though thereby his total probationary period in the academic profession in extended beyond seven years. Except as provided in section X, C. 7, time spent on leave of absence shall count as probationary period service unless the University in granting the leave and the individual in accepting it, agree to the contrary. Individuals initially appointed at the rank of full Professor may be given non-tenure status for a period not to exceed one year. An individual shall not remain at the rank of Instructor in the University System for more than three years. If after that period, promotion to a higher rank cannot be justified, employment as an Instructor at the University shall be terminated.

Following appropriate review periods not exceeding in duration those described above, all persons of Associate Professor or higher rank shall be given tenure or have their appointments terminated; all persons of Assistant Professor rank (or equivalent ranks as adjudged by the President) shall: 1) be promoted to Associate Professor with tenure, 2) be transferred to a non-research rank with tenure, or 3) have their appointments terminated. Established appointment, promotion, and review procedures shall be followed in making these decisions.

Existing tenure appointments are not affected by any of the foregoing regulations.

3. Appointment Record

The precise terms and conditions covering each appointment shall be stated in writing on an official appointment record. Notice of reappointment shall be in the possession of the appropriate administrative officials and the appointee at least three months before the renewed appointment begins. It shall be the responsibility of the Vice President for Administration to insure compliance with this regulation.

4. Notification of Termination: Non-Tenure Appointments

Part-time, visiting or temporary short-term appointments with explicit terminal dates of one academic year or less, terminate at the expiration of the term without notice. For those employed year-to-year on a fiscal or academic year basis, notification of termination of employment at the end of the first year of service shall be given not later than March 1 if the appointment expires at the end of that year or three months in advance if the one-year appointment terminates

during the academic year. Notification of termination of appointment at the end of the second year of service shall be given no later than December 15 if the appointment expires at the end of that year or six months in advance if the appointment expires during the year. Notification of termination of appointment after more than two years of service shall be given at least 12 months before expiration of the appointment. Notice of termination of appointment of those on post-retirement appointment shall be no less than six months.

5. Termination of Appointment

a. Reasons for Termination

Except in cases of financial emergency, the termination of a tenure appointment or the dismissal of a person prior to the expiration of a non-tenure appointment shall, in accordance with KRS 164.230, be only for reasons of "incompetency, neglect of or refusal to perform his duty, or for immoral conduct."

In the instance of termination because of a financial emergency the faculty member may have the issues reviewed by the University Senate Advisory Committee on Privilege and Tenure with the right of appeal to the President and Board of Trustees. The faculty member shall be given notice as soon as possible and never less than 12 months' notice. The released faculty member's place shall not be filled by a replacement within a period of two years, unless the released faculty member has been offered reappointment and a reasonable time within which to accept or decline it.

b. Procedure

Dismissal of a faculty member with continuous tenure or of a non-tenured member before the end of his specified term of appointment shall be preceded by discussions between the faculty member and an appropriate administrative officer or officers looking toward a mutual settlement. In the event of failure to arrive at an agreed upon settlement the President shall be responsible for the preparation of a reasonably particularized statement of charges which shall be furnished to the faculty member and the University Senate Advisory Committee on Privilege and Tenure. The committee shall make an informal investigation for the purpose of attempting to effect an adjustment and, in the case of failure, to recommend to the President whether, in its opinion, dismissal proceedings should be undertaken. Its opinion shall not be binding upon the President.

If the President initiates dismissal proceedings, the individual concerned shall have the right to be heard initially by a University Senate ad hoc Hearing Committee (Privilege and Tenure).

The faculty member shall be informed in writing by the President of the specific charges against him at least twenty days prior to the hearing. At least seven days prior to the hearing, the faculty member must answer the charges in

writing. The faculty member may waive the hearing. If he waives the hearing, but denies the charges against him or asserts that the charges do not support a finding of adequate cause, the hearing tribunal shall evaluate all available evidence and rest its recommendation upon the evidence in the record.

The committee, in consultation with the President and the faculty member, will exercise its judgment as to whether the hearing should be public or private. During the proceedings the faculty member will be permitted to have an academic advisor and counsel of his choice. At the request of either party or the hearing committee, a representative of a responsible educational association shall be permitted to attend the proceedings as an observer. A full stenographic record of the hearing or hearings will be taken and made available to the parties concerned. The burden of proof that adequate cause exists rests with the institution, and shall be satisfied only by clear and convincing evidence in the record considered as a whole. If the faculty member's competence is in question, the testimony should include that of qualified faculty members from this and/or other institutions of higher education.

Upon the conclusion of the hearing, the committee shall report to the President that adequate cause for dismissal has or has not been established, by the evidence in the record. It may, in addition, recommend that, although adequate cause for dismissal has been established, an academic penalty less than dismissal would be more appropriate, giving supporting reasons for the recommendation. If the President rejects the report, he will state his reasons in writing to the committee and to the faculty member, and provide an opportunity for response before transmitting the case to the Board of Trustees.

A decision adverse to the faculty member may be made only after an opportunity for an additional hearing before the Board of Trustees as required by KRS 164.230. The Board will either sustain the recommendations of the committee and the President or return the proceedings to the President and the committee with specific objections. The committee will then reconsider, taking into account the stated objections and receiving new evidence if necessary. The Board of Trustees will make the final decision after a study of the committee's reconsideration.

c. Suspensions

Until the final decision upon termination of an appointment has been reached, the faculty member will be suspended, or assigned to other duties in lieu of suspension, only if immediate harm to himself or others is threatened by his continuance. Before suspending a faculty member, pending an ultimate determination of his status through the hearing machinery, the President will consult with the University Senate Advisory Committee on Privilege and Tenure. Salary will continue during the period of suspension.

6. Academic Freedom of Non-tenured Faculty

If a faculty member on a non-tenure appointment or a member on post-retirement appointment alleges that a decision not to reappoint him was caused by considerations violative of academic freedom, or that he was given less advance notice than that specified in these regulations, his allegations shall be given preliminary consideration by the University Senate Advisory Committee on Privilege and Tenure, which will seek to settle the matter by informal methods. His statement shall be accompanied by a statement that he agrees to the presentation, for the consideration of the Senate committees, of such reasons and evidence as the University may allege in support of its decision. If the difficulty is unresolved at this stage, and if the committee so recommends, the procedures set forth in 5(b) shall be applied, except that the faculty member making the complaint is responsible for stating the grounds upon which he bases his allegations, and the burden of proof shall rest upon him. If he succeeds in establishing a prima facie case, it is incumbent upon those who made the decision not to reappoint him to come forward with evidence in support of their decision.

7. Resignation

Notice of resignation should be given early enough to obviate serious inconvenience to the University. If a faculty member desires to terminate an existing appointment, or to decline a renewal in the absence of notice of non-renewal, he shall give written notice of not less than three months if his rank is Instructor or Assistant Professor, and not less than four months if his rank is higher, before the end of his duties during an academic year (exclusive of a summer session) or thirty days after receiving notification of the terms of his appointment for the coming year, whichever date occurs later. However, he may properly request a waiver of this requirement in case of hardship or in a situation where he would otherwise be denied substantial professional advancement.

8. Administrative Personnel

Administrative personnel who hold academic rank are subject to the foregoing regulations in their capacity as faculty members. Where an administrator alleges that a consideration violative of academic freedom significantly contributed to a decision to terminate his appointment to his administrative post, or not to reappoint him, he shall be entitled to the same procedures as non-tenured faculty who have alleged violation of academic freedom.

9. Tenure in the Community College System

All regulations concerning tenure shall apply to the Community College System as to the University System except that 1) the rank of Instructor may be retained for a maximum of seven years; 2) tenure may be granted for the rank of Senior Instructor.

10. Graduate Student Academic Staff

In no case shall an appointment of a graduate or teaching assistant be terminated before the end of the period of appointment without the individual being provided with the opportunity to be heard before the University Senate Advisory Committee on Privilege and Tenure.

Likewise a graduate or teaching assistant who has established a prima facie case to the satisfaction of the committee that a consideration violative of academic freedom significantly contributed to the non-reappointment shall be given a statement of reasons by those responsible for the non-reappointment and an opportunity to be heard by the committee.

11. In no case shall a member of the academic staff who is not otherwise protected by the preceding regulations which relate to dismissal proceedings be dismissed (termination before the end of a period of appointment) without having been provided with a statement of reasons and an opportunity to be heard before the University Senate Advisory Committee on Privilege and Tenure.

Likewise a member of such an academic staff who establishes a prima facie case to the satisfaction of the University Senate Advisory Committee on Privilege and Tenure that a consideration violative of academic freedom significantly contributed to his non-reappointment shall be given a statement of reasons by those responsible for the non-reappointment and an opportunity to be heard by the committee.

12. Change of Assignment

When it is to the best interests of the institution, and if the professional status of an individual is not seriously jeopardized thereby, a change in the duties assigned to an individual may be made without such a change of assignment being regarded as a violation of his tenure rights.

C. CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

1. Term of Appointment

Academic appointments are made on ten and twelve month bases.

2. Vacation Leave

All full-time academic appointees, whether on a ten months' or a twelve months' basis, shall be entitled to a one-month vacation leave with pay. Vacation leave cannot be accumulated. All members of the teaching faculty shall be in actual attendance at least until after commencement and until all reports have been made, and at least three days prior to the first day of registration for the fall semester unless for special reasons special leave is approved.

3. Professional Practices

During their annual employment period (either ten or twelve months), faculty and research staff members are expected to serve the University. It is assumed that all persons on the academic staff will be interested primarily in the work of their respective departments, giving their chief efforts to the promotion of that work.

A member of the University's academic staff shall be permitted to engage, as an expert, in professional work outside the University and to receive pay for his endeavors, provided that such does not interfere with the proper performance of University assignments. Each faculty member shall be expected to exercise sound judgment in requesting approval of outside assignments, keeping in mind with utmost care the matter of conflict of interest. In considering such requests, department chairmen and deans will be guided by criteria through which performance of duty within a faculty member's rank is judged, as well as by the relevant terms of employment.

In general, any outside assignment demanding more than purely spare-time effort must be substantially justified in terms of the contribution its performance can bring to the faculty member's pursuit of teaching, research and service.

All proposals to undertake outside assignments will be made in writing to department chairmen, whose recommendations shall be forwarded to the respective Deans and thence to the appropriate vice president for final action. Such proposals shall indicate the nature of the work to be performed, the estimated amount of time involved, the duration of the assignment, and the scale of reimbursement. These proposals shall become a matter of record by the appropriate vice president who shall transmit quarterly to the President of the University full information about those that have received approval and those that have been denied. The President in turn will report periodically to the Board of Trustees.

In addition to the above policy, there are policies which apply to professional practice of physicians and dentists in the Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry:

(1) the Physicians' Services Plan -- Full-time physicians of the clinical faculty shall deposit in the Fund for the Advancement of Education and Research in the University of Kentucky Medical Center all fees which they may receive from professional activities conducted as a part of the official Medical Center program including all salary money received from other sources such as the Veterans Administration. Income from publications and honoraria for lectures or other activities which are not a part of the Medical Center program are excluded from this Plan, but remain subject to policies and regulations of the Board of Trustees.

As a condition of employment, physicians who are full-time faculty members of the College of Medicine will not maintain offices outside the facilities of the Medical Center or engage in the practice of medicine outside the approved programs of the Medical Center except in infrequent and special circumstances as in

emergencies and in other situations where provision of services is required for professional ethics. With the approval of the Dean, however, exception may be made when the nature of the assignment and the duties of the faculty member require his location in a non-Medical Center setting for the discharge of his University responsibilities.

(2) Dentists' Services Plan -- Dentists with full-time appointments in the College of Dentistry shall deposit in the Dentists' Services Account of the Fund for the Advancement of Education and Research in the University of Kentucky Medical Center all fees from services that are incident to the care of patients and to all other activities which are a part of the Medical Center program. Income from publications and honoraria for lectures or other activities which are not a part of the Medical Center program are excluded from this Plan, but remain subject to the policies and regulations of the Board of Trustees.

As a condition of employment, dentists who are full-time faculty members in the College of Dentistry will not maintain offices outside the facilities of the Medical Center or engage in the practice of dentistry outside of the approved programs in the Medical Center except in infrequent and special circumstances as in emergencies and in other situations where provision of services is required by professional ethics. With the approval of the Dean, however, exception may be made when the nature of the assignment and the duties of the faculty member require his location in a non-Medical Center setting for the discharge of his University responsibilities.

Documents detailing the administration of the Physicians' Services Plan and the Dentists' Services Plan have been approved by the Board of Trustees and appear as a part of the Administrative Regulations.

4 Patent Policies

As a general policy, patent rights resulting from activities using staff time, materials, equipment and facilities of the University shall be owned and controlled by the University. Any staff member making a patentable discovery with the use of such time, materials, equipment and/or facilities shall assign his patent rights to the University, or its designate, but shall have an interest and share in the returns (The term "staff" is here interpreted as including any member of the faculty, staff or student body of the University.) Except as otherwise agreed, patent rights resulting from sponsored research shall be owned and controlled by the University. Any agreement with a sponsor pertaining to patent rights and the assignment thereof shall be made in advance of the research.

The interests of the University and a member or members of its staff in a patent shall be determined by a Standing Committee on Patents appointed by the President on the basis of principles adopted by the Board of Trustees upon the recommendation of the President

A document detailing the administration of patent policies has been approved by the Board of Trustees* and appears as a part of the Administrative Regulations.

5. Leaves of Absence

(a) Sabbatical leave:

The purpose of all sabbatical leaves is to provide opportunities for study, research, creative effort, improvement of teaching capabilities and methods and related travel in order that the quality of each recipient's service to the University may be enhanced.

Academic appointees with the rank of Assistant Professor or higher, or of equivalent rank for this purpose as determined by the President, are eligible for leaves of absence after six years of continuous service in the rank of Instructor or higher at the University, or for leaves of absence under a different option after three years of continuous service. All such leaves of absence shall be approved by the President or his designated representative.

After six years of continuous eligible service, an individual may apply for one year's leave (academic year for 10 months' appointees) at one-half salary or six months' leave (academic semester for 10 months' appointees) at full salary. After three years of continuous eligible service he may apply for six months' leave (academic semester for 10 months' appointees) at one-half salary. "Continuous service" is interrupted by a sabbatical leave; i.e., no service prior to a sabbatical may be credited toward eligibility for future sabbatical leave. Leaves of absence without pay are not normally credited toward eligibility for sabbatical leave. However, exception may be made when the leave enhances the value of the individual to the University, e.g., a leave to accept a fellowship or a grant, service for professional organizations, etc. In no case shall the leave of absence without pay be considered as an interruption of continuous service.

Sabbatical leaves shall not be used as a means of augmenting personal income. A recipient may not accept gainful employment during the sabbatical leave (for 10 months' appointees this does not include the period of vacation and the two months during the summer; for 12 months' appointees this does not include the one-month vacation period) except as follows: a) a fellowship, grant-in-aid, or government-sponsored exchange lectureship may be accepted for the period of the leave if acceptance will promote the purpose of the leave and is approved by the President or his designated representative; b) for those on one year leave additional salary not to exceed one-half of the academic salary may be accepted (1) for work performed during the sabbatical leave on research projects administered by the University with funds from government or private grants or contracts when the terms of the grant or contract authorize the usage of such funds, and when the work to be performed is significantly related to the studies planned for the leave; (2) for work on a research grant at another university; (3) for research work in a government

*August 18, 1967

laboratory or, (4) for work as a research professor or associate in another university. Any arrangements pursuant to this paragraph must be approved by the President or his representative.

In neither of the above instances shall a recipient's total income attributable to his leave project exceed his regular academic salary. Sabbatical leave shall be granted with the understanding that the recipient, following his leave of absence, will continue his service at the University for at least one academic year.

Full-time Instructors and Senior Instructors in the Community College System earn credit toward sabbatical leave. Senior Instructors are eligible for sabbatical leave.

(b) Other Leaves with Pay:

1) Sick Leave: Sick leave may be granted to academic appointees by the President. Group I personnel, as defined in the retirement program, who are totally disabled, are entitled to six months' sick leave with pay after which a Total Disability Benefits Plan, for which premiums are paid by the University, becomes operative. Sick leave with pay for more than six months requires approval by the Board of Trustees.

2) Miscellaneous: The President may grant leaves of absence with pay for a period not to exceed thirty days for the purpose of permitting an appointee to attend a professional meeting, serve temporarily with an outside agency, serve in the military forces of the United States, or for other good cause. Such leaves of absence with pay for more than thirty days require approval of the Board of Trustees.

(c) Leave without Pay

On recommendation of the appropriate administrative officials and approval of the President, a member of the faculty or staff may be given a leave of absence without pay. Ordinarily such a leave shall not be granted for a period in excess of one year (12 months). However, such a leave may be extended on application and approval by the appropriate officials. The best interests of the University shall be a major consideration in the granting and extension of any such leave.

6. Faculty Members as Candidates for Degrees

Members of the faculty, excepting those in the Community College System, having a rank higher than that of Instructor may not be considered as candidates for degrees in the discipline in which they are employed or above the Master's degree at the University.

7. The Faculty Member as a Scholar and a Citizen

It is the policy of the University to maintain and encourage within the law full freedom of inquiry, discourse, teaching, research and publication and to protect any member of the academic staff against influences, from within or without the University, which will restrict him in the exercise of these freedoms in his area of scholarly interest. Teachers and students will be permitted and encouraged to investigate any theory, challenge any premise, engage in political and social debate, and to express their dissent, without jeopardy to their academic careers, provided their behavior is not in violation of the law and does not interfere with the normal operation of the educational programs of the University.

In his role as a citizen, the faculty member has the same freedoms as other citizens, without institutional censorship or discipline, although he should be mindful that accuracy, forthrightness and dignity befit his association with the University and his position as a man of learning. When a faculty member speaks or writes as a citizen he should indicate that he is not an institutional spokesman.

Like other citizens, faculty members are free to engage in political activities so far as they are able to do so within the law consistently with their obligations as teachers and scholars. When necessary, leaves of absence without pay may be given for the duration of an election campaign or a term of office provided that there has been timely application for leave, and that the requested leave is limited to a reasonable period of time. The terms of a leave of absence for this purpose shall be set forth in writing. The leave shall not affect unfavorably the tenure status of a faculty member except that the time spent on such leave from academic duties will not count as probationary service unless otherwise agreed to.

Elective and appointive part-time services on boards and commissions to which members of the University staff are prepared to render exceptional services shall be governed by policies governing professional practice, (see X, C, 3).

8. Retirement

(a) Group I Employees: Group I employees include the academic and major administrative personnel of the University System and the Community College System except for the President and the Vice Presidents, for whom a separate retirement system has been established, and for University positions covered by Civil Service or other Federal retirement plans other than Social Security. The list of Group I employees is open for the addition of categories of administrative and academic personnel by the President without Board action. Full-time Instructors and Senior Instructors in the Community College System are included in Group I.

All employees of the University of Kentucky employed on or after July 1, 1964, and those employed prior to that date who attain age fifty-six after June 30, 1964, shall retire at the end of the University's fiscal year in which the employee attains

age sixty-five. The compulsory retirement date for all employees employed prior to July 1, 1964, and who were fifty-six or older on that date shall be the end of the University's fiscal year in which the employee attains age seventy or completes ten years of service after July 1, 1964, whichever occurs first. The President is authorized to permit retirement prior to age sixty-five in cases of disability which preclude an employee with a substantial period of service from pursuing his normal employment. All employees on change of assignment as of July 1, 1964, were retired on that date.

By special vote of the Board of Trustees, post-retirement appointments may be made for definite periods not to exceed one year each, but no such post-retirement appointment may be made to extend beyond the end of the University's fiscal year in which the employee attains age seventy.

Participation in a retirement plan provided by contributions to the Teachers Insurance and Annuity Associate and the College Retirement Equities Fund* is mandatory for Group I employees of the University employed after July 1, 1964, and those who had not attained the fifty-sixth birthday on that date, after the completion of one year of service and attainment of age thirty. The requirement of a preliminary service period of one year is waived for an employee otherwise eligible who already owns a retirement annuity contract issued by Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association or who is appointed with tenure. Participation before the age of thirty is optional after one year of service. Participation of employees who had reached the age of fifty-six prior to July 1, 1964, is also optional.

Group I employees who had reached the age of fifty-six prior to July 1, 1964, had the choice of retaining the benefits of the "Change of Assignment" plan or participating in the TIAA-CREF plan. The University provides supplemental retirement income for those participating in the TIAA-CREF program who were age 40 or older prior to July 1, 1964, and who were eligible to participate in the Group I plan on July 1, 1964.

(b) Group II Employees: Employees of the University other than the President and Vice Presidents who are not eligible to participate in the retirement plan for Group I and who are not employed in University positions covered by United States Civil Service or other Federal retirement programs other than Social Security are classified as Group II.

An eligible employee of the University who has attained age sixty-five may, upon recommendation of the President and the approval of the Board of Trustees, be retired with benefits as provided by the retirement provisions.

Staff members who qualify under the provisions of this policy receive a yearly sum equal to twenty percent (20%) of the salary received by him at the date of retirement, normally age sixty-five, plus one percent (1%) of that salary for each year of service at the University.

*As adopted April 7, 1964, and modified by subsequent amendment.

This provision applies only to a staff member who is employed full-time at date of retirement and has been a full-time employee throughout the major part (more than one-half) of his period of service. Any credit allowed for years of part-time employment is fractional. This provision does not apply to staff members with less than fifteen years of consecutive service.

In determining the salary of any staff member for retirement, only years of continuous service are counted, except where a leave of absence approved by the Board of Trustees or its Executive Committee is on record. In all cases, the period of service is computed to the nearest half-year.

A retirement under the above regulations takes place at the end of the payroll period in which the age of sixty-five is reached or at the recommendation of the department chairman not later than the end of that fiscal year.

Any accumulated vacation must be taken prior to the establishment date of retirement.

9. Social Security

All employees of the University of Kentucky, except those in Civil Service, are covered by the Old-Age and Survivors Insurance of the National Social Security program and are thus eligible for benefits in accordance with the governing legislation. Each eligible employee of the University must, if he has not previously done so, secure a Social Security card and supply to the Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs and Treasurer a completed Treasury Form W-4 with his Social Security number and other information necessary in withholding insurance contributions.

10. Group Insurance

Regular full-time employees of the University are required to be insured under the Basic Life Insurance Program to a minimum of $4,000 if their salaries are less than $4,000 and $5,000 if their salaries are in excess of $4,000. This insurance may be increased optionally to a total of approximately 1 1/2 the annual salary. In addition, all regular full-time employees are encouraged to participate in Basic Medical, Major Medical and accident insurance programs, which programs may also include dependents.

11. Workmen's Compensation

A University employee sustaining an on-the-job injury or developing a job-related illness is covered by provisions of the Kentucky Workmen's Compensation Act.

12. Total Disability Insurance

Faculty and certain administrators are covered by the Total Disability Insurance Program. This program provides income protection through insurance coverage with TIAA and supplemental benefits by the University. Effective July 1, 1970, all regular full-time employees, other than those covered by Civil Service, will be included in this program.

XI. STUDENT AFFAIRS

A. UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY STUDENT GOVERNMENT

The University of Kentucky Student Government is recognized by the

Board of Trustees, administration, and the University Senate as the official student body authority in University matters to insure a maximum of self-government and to create mutual respect and liaison between students and the faculty and administration. It shall provide and render services to the students, faculty and administration of the University, and represent student opinion to the faculty, administration and Board of Trustees. It may have responsibilities delegated to it by the President, the Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs and/or the University Senate.

The President of the University of Kentucky Student Government shall be considered to be the President of the Student Body of the University specified in KRS 164.130.

The University of Kentucky Student Government shall be representative of the student body of the University System of the University of Kentucky. It is authorized to develop rules for its composition and procedure which are consistent with the rules and regulations of the University. Copies of the rules shall be supplied to all members of the student body of the University System, the Secretary of the University Senate, the Vice President for Student Affairs, the President of the University and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees.

For purposes of budget and other matters relating to finance, the University of Kentucky Student Government is responsible to an administrative officer designated by the President.

The Board of Trustees also authorizes the development of student governments for the Community College System and/or individual community colleges.

B. STUDENT-UNIVERSITY RELATIONSHIPS

The non-academic relationships between students and the University are covered in the document entitled, "Student Rights and Responsibilities. Part I. Code of Student Conduct: Rules, Procedures, Rights and Responsibilities Governing Non-Academic Relations," which has been adopted by the Board of Trustees and may be amended only by that body.

The academic relationships between students and the University are incorporated in the document entitled, "Student Rights and Responsibilities. Part II. Selected Rules of the University Senate Governing Academic Relationships." The rules in Part II have been adopted and may be amended by the University Senate.

Copies of the document, "Student Rights and Responsibilities. Parts I and II," shall be made available to all students. Registration by the student constitutes acceptance of these student-University relationships. In no case, however, shall this preclude legitimate efforts to obtain amendments to this basic document covering these relationships.

Maximum efforts should be made by administrative officers, student government organizations, the University Senate, and the Senate of the Community College System to maintain liaison through advisory and coordinating committees concerning student-University relationships.

XII. MISCELLANEOUS

A. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

The University of Kentucky shall ensure equal opportunity for all individuals within the University without regard to race, color, sex, religion or national origin, thereby protecting their interest in personal dignity and encouraging their full contribution to and benefit from the educational process.

B. SOLICITATION OF FUNDS

The United Community Fund is designated as the sole agency authorized to conduct on-campus solicitation of contributions from faculty and staff members in the University System. The University offers a payroll deduction plan to UCF contributors. Other agencies may be authorized by the Dean of Students to use the University mail service for solicitation.

The Community College System is authorized to develop comparable regulations for the control of solicitation of funds on the campuses of the community colleges.

C. CAMPUS SALES

Solicitation for subscriptions, or sales of any merchandise of any kind whatsoever or publications or services upon University property other than by the regularly authorized stores, eating places, departments or divisions of the University is prohibited except upon written permission of the Dean of Students.

Any person violating these provisions shall be subject, upon proper notice, to eviction from the University property.

D. USE OF UNIVERSITY FACILITIES

Kentucky Revised Statutes 164. 160 and 164. 200 respectively grant to the Board of Trustees the power to receive, hold and administer, on behalf of the University, all types of property and to establish proper regulations for the government of same.

By virtue of the above, University of Kentucky facilities shall be used only for educational, cultural or charitable purposes, or other purposes as determined by the President or by the administrative officer to whom he has delegated this responsibility in accordance with the regulations of the Board of Trustees, the Rules of the University Senate and the Rules of the Senate of the Community College System.

Specifically, University facilities shall not be used for political rallies or for campaign purposes that would further the interests of the candidate or candidates of any one political party, except that the University may from time to time

invite political candidates to speak at University convocations. This is not to be construed as prohibiting the meeting of student political groups which are open to attendance by students and faculty members of the University, but which are not open to the general public.

In accordance with the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, the decisions of the United States Supreme Court, and the opinions of the Office of the Attorney General of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, University facilities shall not be used to advance or inhibit religion.

E. MOTOR VEHICLE, TRAFFIC AND PARKING REGULATIONS

Pursuant to the authority conferred upon the Board of Trustees by KRS 164.200, the Board delegates to the President of the University the responsibility for the development and enforcement of regulations for the control of motor vehicle traffic and parking on University property, such property to be defined as all real property owned or occupied and exclusively operated by the University.

F. REPRESENTATION AND ATTENDANCE AT MEETINGS

In order that the University may be properly represented at the various academic gatherings or functions in which it is invited from time to time to participate, the President selects members of the faculty to represent the institution.

In addition, all persons on the faculty are urged to become members of and to participate in meetings of national, international, regional and state organizations and associations in their own fields. Funds are set aside to defray the expenses in whole or in part of those who are authorized to attend meetings by the President or by another administrative officer.

G. ORDER OF COMMUNICATION AND REPORTS

All members of the faculty and staff of the University shall have full rights of communication with administrative officers of the University and the Board of Trustees through established administrative channels. Official recommendations and communications from any member of the University faculty or staff shall be sent by him to his immediate superior, i.e. by a member of a department to the chairman thereof, by the chairman of a department to the chief administrative officer of his school or college, etc. The superior administrative officer shall, when so requested, transmit such recommendations or communications, with his own comments and recommendations thereon, to the next higher officer.

Any member of the faculty or staff of the University shall be entitled to appeal any decision affecting terms of his employment by the University through regularly established channels.

This rule shall in no way limit the President in communicating with members of the faculty, nor shall it prevent communication between members of

the faculty and staff and administrative officers and the Board of Trustees for purposes other than the submission of official recommendations and communications.

XIII. UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

The University of Kentucky Development Council shall consist of up to twenty members, two or more of whom are Trustees, appointed by the Board of Trustees and five ex officio members, the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, the Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees, the President, the Vice President for University Relations and the Director of Development. The membership may include: men and women; alumni and non-alumni; residents of Kentucky and non-residents. Qualifications for membership are: 1) positions of leadership in their chosen communities whether regional, state, national or professional; 2) a commitment to the University of Kentucky's aspiration to develop into one of the nation's strongest universities; and 3) a willingness to support this aspiration.

The University of Kentucky Development Council shall serve in an advisory capacity to the President and, through him, to the Board of Trustees for all private fund development for the entire University.

XIV. AMENDMENTS

These Governing Regulations may be amended at any regular or special meeting of the Board of Trustees provided at least one month has elapsed between proposal of the amendment(s) and final passage. The President, or the University Senate or the Senate of the Community College System, or the Student Government or the Inner Community College Student Council, through the President, may recommend amendments of the Governing Regulations to the Board. The President, [and] the University Senate and/or the Senate of the Community College System, and the Student Government and/or the Inner Community College Student Council, as appropriate, shall have an opportunity to recommend on all amendments before final action by the Board.

As the basic law of the University, these Governing Regulations supersede any previously approved rules or regulations in conflict therewith. Matters not specifically covered in the Governing Regulations, the Rules of the University Senate or the Rules of the Senate of the Community College System are governed by administrative interpretation.

PART I

CODE OF STUDENT CONDUCT:

RULES, PROCEDURES, RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES GOVERNING NON-ACADEMIC RELATIONSHIPS

INTRODUCTION

The University is empowered by Kentucky Law K. R. S.164.200 to establish a disciplinary system to govern the campus. The statute provides:

> "The Board of Trustees may establish proper regulations for the governance of the University and the physical training, military or otherwise, of the students. It may authorize the suspension and dismissal of students for neglect or violation of the regulations, or for other conduct prejudicial to the character and welfare of the University."

By this publication of the rules governing student conduct, the University recognizes that students have both legal and moral rights to know the circumstances and manner in which this disciplinary power will be exercised and advises students that disciplinary rules will be enforced.

In order to devise such rules, the University must first assess the general relation of a contemporary University and its students. Today's student is at the University as a member of a community of scholars seeking to acquire and communicate knowledge, and so long as his conduct in and out of the classroom does not impinge on the rights of other such scholars the University should not exercise its powers to either condemn or condone. The concern of the University is to provide protection of, and facilities for, those who seek knowledge.

There are five separate areas of student-University contact:

1. the student as a citizen of the campus community;
2. the student as a tenant;
3. the student as a member of a student organization;
4. the student as an employee;
5. the student as a customer for goods and services.

Only in the first of these areas can the University appropriately apply its distinctive disciplinary punishments, such as suspension and expulsion, although it can employ analogous measures against student organizations and thereby directly affect the student himself.

As an employer the University has the same rights and privileges as any other person or organization in the same capacity. The University must apply only those powers which any employer enjoys in his relationship to his employees; this may include such regulations as limiting employment to those students in good standing with the University as to both academic and disciplinary matters.

As a retailer of goods and services, the University may exercise the prerogatives of any other person or organization engaged in a similar business. Further, students are expected to assume the responsibilities defined as those of a student as a citizen of the campus community, and are subject to University discipline for violation of regulations while on the premises of University retailing operations located on University property.

While it is true that as a landlord the University is also acting in a normal business enterprise, the relationship thus established is one designed solely for students to assist them in their scholarly endeavors. As such it directly affects the environment in which the student operates. Therefore, attention has been devoted to establishing procedures in this area as well as in the two primary areas involving the student-University relationship.

Accordingly, the material which follows encompasses the first three categories, where the University has a role in regulating student conduct, and each is sub-divided to include the three basic divisions of any disciplinary system:

a. the offenses which call for disciplinary proceedings;
b. the proceedings themselves;
c. the punishment which may be imposed for the offense.

Statements of student rights and financial responsibility are also included.

The Code does not cover decisions of the faculty of a professional school as to character, moral or ethical, required of a student for purposes of awarding a degree or certificate, or for continuation as a candidate for such degree or certificate. Therefore, such decisions are not subject to review within the procedures established herein.

ARTICLE I - THE UNIVERSITY JUDICIAL SYSTEM

Section
1.1 Authority of the President of the University

Under the provisions of K.R.S. 164.200 the Board of Trustees is responsible for student discipline. The Board hereby delegates this responsibility to the President of the University.

Section 1.2 Disciplinary Offenses

Offenses as defined below are punishable disciplinary offenses. As used in the specified offenses, University property is defined as all real property owned, or leased to, and operated exclusively by the University and all such property leased to or operated by non-student organizations which are under the control and regulation of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky.

a. Interference with, or coercive action against, any registered organization or any individual on property owned or operated by the University, including but not limited to disruption of classes or meetings, or prevention of ingress to and egress from buildings.

   An action interferes, disrupts, or is coercive if it impedes University operations or interferes with the rights of others, causes damage to property, threatens violence against any person or takes place on premises where students are not authorized to be.

b. Lifting, taking, or acquiring possession of, without permission, any academic material (tests, information, research papers, notes, books, periodicals, etc.) from a member of the University faculty or staff or any comparable violation of academic security;

c. Abusive, obscene, drunken, violent or excessively noisy misbehavior in the classroom or in or on University property at any time;

d. Stealing any item of tangible or intangible personal property from the University or from a member of the University faculty, staff or student body;

e. Malicious or otherwise unwarranted defacing, disfiguring, damaging or destruction of property belonging to the University or to a member of the University community.

Section 1.2

f. The threat of, or commission of, physical violence against any member of the University community or any person present on University property except while engaged in authorized sports activities.

g. Knowingly passing a worthless check or money order to the University or to a member of the University community acting in an official capacity;

h. Any violation of University rules regarding the operation and parking of motorized vehicles;

i. Any violation of University rules regarding the use of University property;

j. Hazing of any kind;

k. Any misuse by a student of his position as a student, or his right to use University property, to commit, or to induce another student to commit, a violation of local, state or federal laws;

l. Falsifying, altering, or forging any official University records or documents, employing official University documents or records for purposes of misrepresentation, or causing any official University documents or records to be falsified by means of any misrepresentation.

1.3 University Policy on the Student and Local Authorities

The University does not desire to be a policing authority for the activities of the student outside the University community nor a sentencing authority for violations of federal, state, or local law.

1.31 The University cannot undertake to act as a collection agency for landlords, retail stores, etc., nor to impose disciplinary punishment for a student's misconduct outside the campus community unless that misconduct falls within the specified punishable offenses or is so serious as to be covered by the provisions of Section 1.45.

1.32 The University cannot accept remand of students charged or convicted of violations of state or local law for the purpose of imposing disciplinary punishment. However, a University representative

Section may accept court appointment of probation of a student to his care and impose such requirements as he sees fit. If such student violates these requirements, he must be returned to court for such further proceedings as the court shall determine, but not for University disciplinary punishment.

1.33 A student charged with a violation of federal, state or local law may request assistance from the Dean of Students Office. After receipt of the student's request and a review of the charge (s) and circumstances surrounding the incident, a member of the Dean of Students staff may be made available to counsel and assist the student.

1.4 The Procedures

1.41 The Role of the Office of the Dean of Students

1.411 When the Dean, after investigation into an alleged violation of the disciplinary rules, believes a student has committed a disciplinary offense, he shall counsel with such student and may outline proposed disciplinary punishment and/or counseling.

In the counseling process the accused shall enjoy the right to have the assistance of an advisor of his choice and shall be informed of this right.

In cases where personal or public property has been stolen, defaced, disfigured, damaged or destroyed, the disciplinary action and/or counseling shall include an appropriate monetary reimbursement for compensatory damages. In the event a student engages in a disruptive or coercive act, including participation in a disruptive or coercive demonstration, the penalty will be expulsion or suspension or, upon finding that substantial mitigating circumstances exist, undated suspension.

1.412 If the student is not willing to accept the course of conduct outlined by the Dean, or if the student so desires at any time after notification of alleged involvement in a disciplinary offense, the Dean shall forward the reports and evidence concerning the case to the University Judicial Board for action. The Dean is thereafter concerned with keeping the records of the University Judicial Board and Appeals Board and in aiding the student to comply with any punishment decreed by either Board.

1.413 Within the rights of the student at the University of Kentucky, the Dean of Students may contact the parents, or other persons he deems appropriate, in matters of discipline

Section 1.414 All student grievances involving rights stated herein shall be reported to the Dean of Students within 30 days of their occurrence. Grievances reported after this period or which otherwise come to the attention of the Dean of Students may be acted upon according to his determination of the circumstances.

1.415 The Dean of Students shall investigate each student grievance to determine whether it contains merit.

a. If he decides that it does, he shall use moral suasion, negotiation, personal appeal, and the prestige of his office to settle the case to his satisfaction and that of the student.

b. When he is unable to satisfy the grievance to the satisfaction of the student or when he has notified the student that the grievance does not contain merit, the student has the right to appeal within 30 days to the University Appeals Board.

1.416 The Dean of Students shall have broad investigatory powers in non-academic cases and he shall receive prompt and full cooperation from students, student organizations, faculty and administrators. He may recommend policies or practices that should be terminated, modified or initiated to Student Government, the Senate Council, deans, department heads, or other appropriate persons.

1.42 The University Judicial Board

There shall be a University Judicial Board, hereinafter referred to as the U. J-Board, with appellate jurisdiction over the decisions of any Residence Judicial Board and original jurisdiction over cases involving alleged violations by students of the stated University disciplinary offenses.

1.421 Authority

a. The U. J-Board shall receive appeals by accused students from decisions of any Residence J-Board pursuant to Section 2.4 of this document, and shall have the authority to reverse the decision of the Residence J-Board regarding the student's guilt or to mitigate, but not to increase, the punishment imposed by the Residence J-Board.

Section 1.421

b. The U. J-Board shall have the sole authority to determine the issue of guilt in those cases referred to it pursuant to 1.412. It shall have the sole authority to impose punishment short of actual suspension or expulsion upon any student found guilty of a violation of University disciplinary rules. If the U. J-Board believes that actual suspension or expulsion is the appropriate remedy, it shall recommend such action to the President of the University.

1.422 Composition

The U. J-Board shall consist of seventeen persons; seven graduate or professional students, five male undergraduate students, and five female undergraduate students.

a. When the accused is a graduate or professional student, the Board shall be composed only of its graduate or professional members.

b. When the accused is an undergraduate student, the Board shall be composed of all the undergraduate members with at least two members of each sex present, except that the accused student may request, prior to his or her hearing, a board composed only of the members of his or her sex.

c. In any proceeding of the graduate board or the full undergraduate board, at least five members of the appropriate board must be present to hear the case. Any decision of the U. J-Board must be by majority of the members of the board sitting on the case.

1.423 Eligibility Requirements

a. A graduate or professional member of the U. J-Board shall be a full-time student enrolled in the Colleges of Dentistry, Law, Medicine or in the Graduate School, who has been in residence at least one semester and is in good standing within his or her appropriate school or college.

b. An undergraduate member of the U. J-Board shall be a full-time, undergraduate student, other than a freshman, who has had at least one year of residence on the Lexington campus and has at least a 2.5 cumulative average.

Section
1.424 The Appointment Process

The Student Government shall screen all applications for membership and forward those approved to the President of the Student Body who, with the advice and approval of the Vice President for Student Affairs, shall make the final appointment of the members of the U. J-Board.

1.425 Terms of Office

a. All graduate or professional members and three of the male and three of the female undergraduate members shall be appointed for one-year terms and shall be subject to reappointment. The remaining undergraduate members shall be appointed for two-year terms on a staggered basis.

b. Three unexcused absences in any one semester shall constitute automatic dismissal from the U. J-Board. The U. J-Board acting as a unit may make such additional regulations regarding absences as it may deem appropriate. All requests for excused absences shall be made to the Vice President for Student Affairs, whose decision shall be final.

1.43 The University Appeals Board

There shall be a University Appeals Board with appellate jurisdiction over all decisions of the University Judicial Board and over decisions of any faculty members on matters of University academic offenses.

1.431 Jurisdiction in Cases of Disciplinary Offenses

a. Within 30 days after receipt of the decision of the U. J-Board, any accused student may appeal in writing to the Vice President for Student Affairs for review by the Appeals Board of the U. J-Board's finding of guilt or for review of the nature or severity of the punishment imposed or recommended.

b. If the President of the University in his official capacity believes that the punishment imposed by the U. J-Board was inappropriate for the offense committed, he may request a review thereof by the Appeals Board. Such a request shall be directed to the Chairman of the Appeals Board within 30 days of the decision by the U. J-Board.

Section 1.432 Disposition of Cases of Disciplinary Offenses

a. If the student appeals on the issue of fact regarding commission of the offense, the Appeals Board shall review the evidence and its decision shall be final.

b. If the student appeals on the issue of the nature or severity of the punishment, or if the President requests a review of the punishment, the Appeals Board shall recommend what it believes to be the appropriate punishment to the President, who shall set the punishment. When the student is appealing on the issue of the punishment, the Appeals Board may not recommend a more severe punishment than that imposed by the U. J-Board, but when the President requests a review the Appeals Board shall recommend any punishment it believes appropriate to the offense.

c. Any decision and/or recommendation by the Appeals Board must be by a majority of those members sitting on the case.

1.433 Jurisdiction over Cases Involving Student Rights

a. The Board shall hear any case referred to it by the Dean of Students and/or by the Academic Ombudsman and may grant the written appeal of any student to hear a case not referred to it by the Dean of Students and/or the Academic Ombudsman. This written appeal must be submitted within 30 days after the Dean and/or the Academic Ombudsman communicates both to the Appeals Board and the student that either he considers the case without merit or is unable to terminate satisfactorily the grievance.

b. Upon receipt of the written appeal, the Chairman of the Appeals Board shall notify the Dean of Students and/or the Academic Ombudsman to forward all reports and evidence concerning the case.

c. The Board may then by majority vote agree to hear the student's case or allow the Dean's and/or the Academic Ombudsman's decision to be final.

1.434 Disposition of Cases of Student Rights

After hearing a case and deciding that a violation of student rights has been proved, the Board may select from the following remedies:

Section 1.434

a. The Board may request the Dean of Admissions to admit an applicant denied admission in violation of Article 3.12.

b. The Board may request the Vice President for Student Affairs to give an applicant an athletic scholarship, or financial aid when such have been denied or withdrawn in violation of Article 3.13.

c. The Board may request the Vice President for Student Affairs to make available University facilities and services on a fair and equitable basis when a violation of Article 3.14 has been proved.

d. The Board may request the Dean of Students to have any papers, property, or personal effects taken from a student's person or premises in violation of Article 3.21 returned to him and not be used to his detriment in disciplinary or academic proceedings.

e. The Board may request the appropriate University official to direct compliance with Article 3.22, 3.23, 3.24, 3.25 when a violation of the rights stated therein has been proved.

1.435 Composition of the University Appeals Board

The University Appeals Board shall consist of nine members, three full-time students and six faculty members. In addition, there shall be three student alternates and three faculty alternates, who shall be selected on the same basis and with the same requirements as the regular members. All members of the Appeals Board and/or their alternates shall be expected to meet within 48 hours notice.

a. The Student Members

The student will be a graduate or professional student, a male undergraduate and a female undergraduate. The undergraduates must be either juniors or seniors with at least a 2.5 overall average and the graduate or professional student must have been in residence at least one year and in good standing in his or her school or college. They shall be appointed to one year terms by the President of the University upon the recommendation of the legislative branch of Student Government.

Section 1.435

b. The Faculty Members

The faculty members shall be appointed to staggered three-year terms by the President of the University upon the recommendation of the University Senate Council.

c. Other Procedural Rules

A quorum for the conduct of business will be seven members, not less than five of whom are faculty members. The Appeals Board at either its last meeting in the spring or its first meeting in the fall, shall elect a Chairman from among its faculty members.

1.44 Summer Sessions

If sufficient members of any board will be present during the summer session, it will continue to function. If not, the Board has the authority to delegate its duties by the creation of a special board. Any member of the Board who is present will automatically be a member of such a special board.

1.45 Emergency Circumstances

In the event that the Vice President for Student Affairs has reasonable cause to believe that a student's presence may result in injury to himself, others, or University property, or in the event that he has been charged with a crime so serious as to threaten the welfare of the University community, the Vice President may impose such temporary sanctions as he considers necessary to protect members of the University community or its property, including exclusion from University property. Upon taking such action, the Vice President shall notify the University Appeals Board. The student may appeal the Vice President's decision to the University Appeals Board, in writing within 30 days. If requested in the written appeal, the Chairman will call a meeting of the Board to hear the case within 48 hours. The Board shall consider the student's academic needs to attend class, use the library, and fulfill his other academic responsibilities in making its recommendation. This Board may recommend to the President of the University changes or extensions of the Vice President's action. The President then shall determine the sanctions to be imposed.

Such temporary sanctions shall be enforced only for such time as the conditions requiring them exist. Accordingly, the circumstances shall be reviewed by the Board whenever there are indications that they have changed and upon an appeal in writing from the student involved.

Section
1.46 Honor Codes

1.461 Where any school or college has established, or shall establish, an Honor Code or comparable system which is governed by the students with approval by and/or appeal to the faculty of such school or college, the procedures outlined above shall not govern the following offenses to the extent that they are included as offenses subject to the Honor Code and committed by a student subject to such system:

a. Disciplinary offense number 1.2 (b) to the extent that it is committed within the school or college subject to such system

b. Disciplinary offense number 1.2 (c) as it pertains to the classroom

1.462 Such Codes may include as offenses such other actions as are deemed appropriate but cannot cover the offenses described in this Code except as stated above.

1.463 The punishment meted out to a student governed by such a system shall be as designated thereby except that actual suspension or expulsion shall be imposed only with the recommendation of the Dean of the school or college and upon the approval of the President of the University.

1.464 The procedures of all such Honor Code systems must conform to the statement of student rights herein contained as Section 3.3.

1.465 The establishment of such an Honor Code shall include approval by majority vote of the students to be covered and by the faculty involved. Such codes are subject to review for fairness and clarity by the Senate Advisory Committee on Student Affairs upon request of the Vice President for Student Affairs.

1.5 The Punishments

1.51 Punishments for Disciplinary Offenses

Only the following punishments may be given to a student found guilty of a commission of a University disciplinary offense. In cases where personal or public property has been stolen, defaced, disfigured, damaged or destroyed, the disciplinary action shall also include an appropriate monetary reimbursement for compensatory

Section

damages. In the event a student engages in a disruptive or coercive act, including participation in a disruptive or coercive demonstration, the penalty will be expulsion or suspension or, upon finding that substantial mitigating circumstances exist, undated suspension.

1.511 Expulsion:

Permanent forced withdrawal from the University (see 1.421 (b); 1.431 (b); 1.432 (b))

1.512 Actual Suspension:

forced withdrawal from the University for a specified period of time (see 1.421 (b); 1.431 (b); 1.432 (b)

1.513 Undated Suspension:

same as actual suspension except that the student is permitted to remain on campus, provided he follows stated conditions imposed with the punishment which shall include but not be limited to the following: a.) restricted from joining student organizations of which he is not already a member, b.) restricted from holding an elected or appointed office in a student organization, and c.) restricted from representing the University publicly.

1.514 Disciplinary Probation:

placing the student under social and behavioral restrictions to be determined at the time the punishment is imposed.

1.515 Reprimand:

an admonition which can include a reasonable requirement for additional non-academic labor in keeping with the offense committed.

ARTICLE II - THE RESIDENCE HALLS JUDICIAL SYSTEM

2.1 The Offenses

The University is empowered to promulgate the rules of conduct for those students who use or dwell within University housing, which includes all buildings owned, or leased to, and operated exclusively by the University as student residences.

Section

2.11 The Residence Halls Government shall be given legislative authority to establish, upon approval of the Dean of Students, additional rules regarding conduct within their respective jurisdictions.

2.12 All such rules promulgated by either the University or the Residence Halls Government shall be prominently posted in the University buildings to which they apply.

2.2 The Procedures

2.21 Residence Halls Governments

There shall be a Residence Hall Government for each comprehensive geographical housing unit as designated by the Dean of Students. Representatives to the Residence Hall Governments shall be elected in accordance with present regulations affecting elections of existing Residence Hall Governments.

2.22 Resident Advisors

Each housing unit shall have a resident advisor appointed by the Dean of Students. This advisor shall have the duty to counsel and advise students having disciplinary problems affecting that student's relationship with the University as a landlord. He shall investigate any complaint of violation of the rules to determine the facts regarding such alleged violation. Such advisor shall have no authority to impose disciplinary punishment upon the student but, after counseling with the student, may suggest that the student accept certain voluntary disciplinary punishment or counseling and, if the student agrees to accept such punishment or counseling, the resident advisor shall see that the student carries out his agreement. If the advisor and the student cannot agree on the appropriate punishment or counseling, or if, at any time, the student so requests, the resident advisor shall forward the facts and evidence of the case to the Residence Judicial Board for action.

2.23 The Residence Judicial Boards

2.231 Jurisdiction

There shall be a Residence Judicial Board for each housing unit which shall have jurisdiction over all cases involving alleged violations of the applicable rules occurring within its respective housing unit. The Residence J-Board shall be responsible for determining the guilt or innocence of the accused and shall have the primary authority for imposing punishment if it determines that the student has committed a violation. Notice of the punishment determined shall be communicated to the resident advisor for implementation.

Section
2.232 Composition

a. Each Residence Judicial Board shall be composed of at least five and not more than nine residents of the respective housing unit. Each Residence Hall Government shall screen all applications for Residence Hall Judicial Board positions. Those approved shall be forwarded to its President who shall, in consultation with the Residence Advisor of that respective unit, make the final selections.

b. All members of the Residence Judicial Board shall be full-time students and must not be on University academic probation, undated suspension and/or disciplinary probation.

2.3 The Punishment

The Residence Judicial Boards may impose any appropriate punishment up to and including dismissal from the housing unit, e.g., social probation, reprimand, fines, etc.

2.31 However, the Residence Judicial Boards may not impose disciplinary punishment on a University-wide basis, e.g., expulsion, suspension, or disciplinary probation.

2.32 Each Residence Judicial Board shall define a system of possible punishments for violations of the rules promulgated by the University and the corresponding Residence Hall Government.

2.4 Right of Appeal

Within 30 days after receipt of the decision of the Residence J-Board, any accused student may appeal in writing to the Vice President for Student Affairs for review by the U. J-Board of the Residence J-Board's finding of guilt or for review of the nature or severity of the punishment imposed or recommended. The Vice President shall forward the appeal to the appropriate chairman of the U. J-Board for action.

ARTICLE III - UNIVERSITY RIGHTS OF STUDENTS

3.1 Right of Admission and Access

3.12 Admission Policy

An applicant for admission to the University shall not be discriminated against because of race, color, religion, sex,national origin, age or political beliefs.

Section

3.13 Scholarships, Grants-In-Aid, and Financial Aid

An applicant for, or a recipient of University financial aid, a University grant-in-aid, or a University scholarship, shall not be discriminated against because of race, color, religion, or national origin.

3.14 Use of Facilities and Services

The University may delineate the purpose for which students may use certain facilities and shall make them available on a fair and equitable basis. However, the University may restrict its facilities and services when their use would interfere with normal University operations.

3.15 Discrimination in the Community

The University will use its influence to secure equal access for all students to public facilities in the local community.

3.2 Right of Privacy

3.21 Person and Property

A student shall be free from searches and seizures of his person and possessions while on University property unless said search and seizure is conducted in the presence and under the direction of the Dean of Students or another Dean on his staff acting as his authorized representative.

3.22 Disciplinary Records

A student's disciplinary record shall be kept separate and confidential unless he consents in writing to have it revealed. However, the Dean of Students may disclose the student's record without his consent if legal compulsion or the safety of people or property is involved, or if the information is required by authorized University personnel for official use. In these circumstances, only the information pertinent to the inquiry may be revealed. The Dean may also act without the student's consent to have a statement of expulsion or suspension entered on his academic record for the time that this disciplinary action would prohibit the student from registering. Written notice of this statement shall be sent to the student.

Section

3.23 Counseling Records

A student's counseling record shall be kept separate and confidential unless he consents in writing to have it revealed. However, psychologists in the University Counseling Center, counselors in the office of Student Affairs, psychiatrists and physicians in the Student Health Service may share information if professional consultation is advisable. They may also reveal information to an appropriate authority when there is a clear and imminent danger of life, health, safety, or property. And they may provide an evaluation of a student's predicted academic ability upon request from his instructor, advisor, dean, or the dean's representative.

3.24 Evaluation of Student Character and Ability

A student's character and ability shall be evaluated only by those with personal knowledge of him. Records containing such evaluations shall indicate when the information was acquired, by whom, and the position of the individual.

3.3 Rights of the Accused

3.31 The student shall be guaranteed the following rights in all proceedings of the University Judicial System.

3.311 All students shall be guaranteed a fair hearing in all proceedings of all judicial agencies.

3.312 No student shall be compelled to give testimony which might tend to incriminate him, and his refusal to do so shall not be considered evidence of his guilt.

3.313 The accused student shall be informed in writing of the reasons for his appearance before any judicial agency with sufficient particularity and in sufficient time to insure opportunity to prepare for the hearing.

3.314 The accused shall be entitled to receive upon request a copy of all rules and procedures governing the judicial agency at least 24 hours prior to his appearance before the agency.

3.315 The accused student shall enjoy the right to hear and question the witnesses against him and to present witnesses in his own favor.

3.316 The accused shall enjoy the right to have the assistance of an advisor of his choice and shall be informed of this right in all processes of the University Judicial System.

Section

3.317 Only impartial members of the judicial agency shall sit in judgment of any case.

3.318 The accused shall have access to a permanent verbal or written transcript of every hearing of every judicial agency.

3.4 Right of Free Expression

A student has the right to freedom of expression, which includes the right to picket or demonstrate for a cause, subject to the restrictions that he act in an orderly and peaceful manner and in no way interfere with the proper functioning of the University as stated in section 1.2 (a).

3.5 Right to a Free Student Press

Student publications must be free to deal openly, fearlessly and responsibly with issues of interest and importance to the academic community. Student publications will avoid such practices as the use of libel, undocumented allegations, obscenity, attacks on personal integrity, deliberate deception of its readers, unnecessary harassment and innuendo, and other violations of individual rights.

The editors shall have the right to editorial freedom without the prior approval of copy and will be protected against dismissal or suspension except for violations of policies established by the Board of Student Publications.

ARTICLE IV - THE UNIVERSITY AS A SUPERVISOR OF STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

The supervision of student organizations shall rest with the Dean of Students.

4.1 Registration Procedures

4.11 Registration

Any organization which wishes to use the University of Kentucky name or University property or to solicit thereon, and any organization whose membership is limited solely to students or students and faculty or staff, must complete the registration form available in the office of the Dean of Students. No organization may be formed for an illegal purpose.

4.111 Any organization whose members and officers are limited to students, faculty and staff of the University, is entitled to registration so long as it completes the required application form and abides by the rules set forth.

Section
4.112 Any other organization is required to secure the necessary registration. Its registration is at the discretion of the Dean of Students and may depend on additional criteria he may prescribe. Such criteria shall be established and published by the Dean and made uniform for all similar organizations. The Dean may limit its registration, with its concomitant permission to a fixed period of time, the length to be determined at his discretion.

4.12 Types of Organizations

The University recognizes the following types of student organizations:

1. Social sororities and fraternities
2. Honors and Leadership organizations and recognition societies
3. Departmental organizations and professional fraternities
4. Political organizations
5. Government organizations
6. Specialty groups (religious, athletic, military, etc.)

4.13 Advisors

4.131 Each such organization must comply with the following requirements for advisors upon submission of an application for registration:

a. Every social fraternity or sorority shall have a University advisor, who shall be appointed by the Dean of Students and a faculty advisor elected by the membership.

b. Every honors, leadership or recognition society shall have a faculty advisor elected by the membership.

c. Every departmental organization and professional fraternity shall have a faculty advisor.

d. Every political organization shall have a University advisor elected by the membership or, failing that, appointed by the Dean of Students as well as a faculty advisor elected by the membership.

e. Every governmental organization shall have a University advisor appointed by the Dean of Students and a faculty advisor elected by the membership.

f. Every specialty organization shall have a sponsor, who must be approved by the Dean of Students and a faculty advisor elected by the membership.

Section 4.132 The Definition and Scope of the various advisors required above is as follows:

a. University Advisor: a member of the staff of the Office of the Dean of Students or any administrative office under his jurisdiction whose duty shall be to counsel and advise the organization and its officers as to their powers and responsibilities. However, he shall have no authority to prohibit any proposed action by a political organization.

b. Faculty Advisor: a member of the tenured faculty of the University connected with or interested in the organization, who shall offer support and advice to the officers in carrying out the purposes of the organization and shall make himself available to meet with members of the organization at their regular meetings or at a special meeting called for that purpose. He can use this opportunity to breech the wall between faculty and students and discuss matters of interest in a more informal atmosphere.

In the case of social fraternities and sororities, political organizations, and government organizations, which have University advisors, the requirement of a tenured faculty advisor may be waived in exceptional circumstances by the Dean of Students for a period not to exceed one year.

If a tenured faculty member is not available to advise a departmental organization, or professional fraternity, then the Dean of Students with the approval of the department chairman, may waive the requirement of a tenured faculty advisor for a period not to exceed one year.

c. Sponsor: a responsible adult interested in the purposes of the organization who shall give guidance and counsel to the officers in carrying out the purposes of the organization and shall make himself available to meet with members of the organization at their regular meetings.

4.2 The Offenses

4.21 Hazing

4.22 Disorderly Conduct

Section

4.23 Interference with activities of the University, of any other registered organization, or of any individual; except that peaceful picketing will be permitted so long as it does not directly inhibit the carrying out of an activity on University property. An organization intending to picket shall inform the Dean of Students and Director of Safety and Security as to time and place.

4.24 Abusive, obscene, drunken, violent or excessively noisy misconduct

4.25 Discrimination against any person due to race, color, sex or religious affiliation or belief, except when the express and legitimate purposes of the organization require limitation as to sex and religion.

4.26 Knowingly enrolling as an official member or electing, appointing, or retaining as an elected or appointed officer or committee chairman any student on academic probation or under disciplinary sanctions which prohibit him from holding such office.

4.27 Organizing, sponsoring, implementing, or conducting programs or activities which are obscene, immoral or illegal.

4.28 Fiscal Irresponsibility

4.3 Punishment

Student organizations are creatures of the University and without legal status. Accordingly, no specific procedures for adjudicating the commission of any of the offenses have been established other than that the Dean of Students may impose punishment up to and including refusal or cancellation of registration.

4.4 Right of Appeal

Within 30 days of receipt of notice that the Dean of Students has refused or cancelled the registration of an organization whose membership is limited to students, faculty or staff of the University, the officers or proponents of such organization shall be given the right to appeal in writing to the Vice President for Student Affairs.

Section

The Vice President may either grant or reinstate the registration in question or refer the matter to the University Appeals Board. The Appeals Board shall forward its recommendation to the President whose decision shall be final.

Officers or proponents of any other organization whose registration has been refused or cancelled by the Dean of Students may appeal, in writing, within 30 days of receipt of notice of such refusal or cancellation to the Vice President for Student Affairs. The Vice President's decision to grant or reinstate registration or to deny same shall be final.

ARTICLE V - STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL DELINQUENCY

The University expects the student to be financially responsible and not be delinquent in his financial obligations to the University, or to any Department or Division of it. Such obligations shall not include fines and penalties assessed against the student by other than University officers.

Financial obligations that are not met within 10 days after the date due shall be reported in writing to the proper office. Obligations to any Division or Department of the University shall be reported to the office designated by the Vice President for Business Affairs and Treasurer.

The appropriate business office shall notify the student of the financial obligation. If the student does not settle the obligation by the date designated on the notice, he shall be considered delinquent, and that office shall notify the Registrar.

After the Registrar has been notified that a student is delinquent, he shall not allow the student to register, or to transfer credits or certify him for graduation, until he has been notified in writing by the appropriate business office that the obligation has been settled.